## A

## J O U R N E Y Titrougit

## $\begin{array}{lllll}S & P & A & I & N\end{array}$

 IN THE YEARS 1786 AND I787;With particular attention
TeTHE
AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE, POPULATION, TAXES, AND REVENUE OFTHAT COUNTR $\boldsymbol{r}_{\mathrm{B}}$
$A$ © $D$
R E M A R K S
İ PASSINC IHROUCH
A PART OF FRANCE.

By JOSEPH TOWNSEND,A.M. RECTOR OF PEWSEY, WILTS;

AND LATE GF CLARE-HALL, CAMBRIDGE。

1 N THREE VOLUMES.—VOL. III.

TiE SECOND EDITION, withAdditions and Corrections.

L O N D O N:
PRINTEDEOR C. DILLY, IN THE POUETRY.
M.DCC.XCII.

## $\begin{array}{lllllllll}C & O & N & T & E & N & T & S\end{array}$

## $O F$

## V O L. III.

Vor
Or $A G E$ from Cadiz to Malaga, with $b$ Obfervations on the Influx into the Mediterranean, and Sea Breezes -
Malaga, with an Account of its Wines 10 The Environs of Malaga - - 35 Fourney from Malaga to Granada, with general Obfervations on the Ploughs of Spain - - -43
Granada, with an Account of the Albambra, Silk Manufacture, the Expulfion of the Moors, and Conjectures refpecting the Formation of Nitre : - $\quad 55$
Fourney from Granada to Carthagena, with Obfervations on Poverty and Poor Laws
Carthagena, with the Dock-Yard, Galley Slaves, the Fijberies,. Manufacture of Efparto Rufh, Barilla, Commerce, Difenfes, Manners, ઉ̛c. -
afourney, from Carthagena, through Murcia, to Alicant
Alicant, its Commerce and Improvements 168 Alicant $_{3}$
CONTENTS.
Page
Alicant, its Workboufe and Citadel - 184
Environs of Alicant, with the Huerta and
Pantano ..... 191
Barilla, and its correfponding Species ..... 197
Granakermes, and its Natural Hiftory ..... 202
Locufts, and their Hifory - - 206
Weigbts and Meafures of Alicant - 223
Fourney from Alicant to Valencia ..... - 225

Valencia, its Situation, Buildings, Pictures,Univerfity, Workboufe, Monte Pio, Ma-nufactures of Silk, Tiles, E゚c. Commerce,Agriculture, Amufements, Cuffoms, EC. 235Fourney from Valencia to Barcelona tbrougb| Morviedro, Benicarlo, Tortofa, and |
| :--- |
| Tarragona |Return to Barcelona, weith Obfervations onthe Population, Taxes, and Revenue ofCatalonia, an Account of the Inquiji-tion, and Jpecial Remarks on the Caufesof the Profperity of that Province - 319

The Inquifition at Barcelona ..... 333
Pbyficians at. Barcelona ..... 340
Inftructions and Inquiries of Pbilip II. togain a Knowledge of his Kingdom - $34^{8}$

## V $\quad \mathbf{O} \quad \mathrm{Y} \quad \mathrm{A} \quad \mathrm{G} \quad \mathrm{E}$

FROM

CADIZ TO MALAGA.

ON Friday, ${ }_{2} 3 \mathrm{~d}$ of March, at eight in the morning, I went on board a little brig, which came from Yarmouth, and was bound for Malaga; but as it was an hour too late for the tide when we got under way, we had the mortification to fee other veffels make good their paffage, whillt we, after beating about the bay fix hours, were reduced to the neceffity of coming to an anchor. For my confolation, I had thus àn opportunity of dining once more with my amiable friend count de Greppi, and of lodging again under the hofpitable roof of Mr. Duff.

Vor. III.
B
Early

## [ 2 ]

- Early the next morning we fet fail with a pleafant breeze, and before night, entering the ftraits of Gibraltar, had the fatiffaction to view the proud rock, at the fight of which every Britifh heart thould triumph in the recollection, not fo much of the courage of its brave defender, as of his generous compaffion for his beffegers in the hour of their diftrefs. As we had the advantage of the current, we flackened fail, that we might be certain of not paffing Malaga before the morning. But, by the time that we had entered the bay, and began to fee the city at a diftance, the wind died away, and for two hours we found ourfelves becalmed. However, as the day advanced, the fea breeze got up, and foon carried us to the place of our deftination.

We have here two phenomena, univerfally noticed, but never fufficiently accounted for: the conftent influx into the Mediterrancan, and the fea breeze. Both have occupied the attention of philofophers; and their folutions, however fatiffactory to themfelves, have not, as I conceive, removed the dificulties involved in thefe fubjects.

## [3]

Doctor Halley, in his experiments to aftertain the quantity evaporated from the Mediterranean Sea, placing a veffel of faltwater over burning coals, brought it to the temperament of the air in our hotteft fummer; and at the end of two hours, having found the evaporation and the proportion of the furfaces to each other, from thefe he formed his calculation. He then attempted to difcover the quantity of water annually poured into the Mediterranean by all its rivers, making his calculation by the produce of the Thames; and finding this unequal to the evaporation, he concluded, that he had affigned a fufficient caufe for the conftant infuy. How inaccurate the premifes! how hafty the conclufion! Not to mention his comparing the difcharge from rapid freams, borne with impetuofity into the Mediterranean, and retaining their frefhnefs at the diftance of many leagues from thore, with the more humble produce of the Thames, creeping almont imperceptibly along, and loft as foon as it has reached the fea; not to mention the impropriety of this comparifon, it may be fufficient to remark, that the whole quantity of water

## [ 4 ]

contained in his veffel was brought to the temperature of the air in our hotteft fummer. No wonder then, that he fhould make the evaporation from the furface of the Mediterranean amount to two hundred and eighty millions of tons per day. But that furface is feldom, and but for very tranfient moments, of the fame degree of heat with the incumbent atmorphere, becaufe every breeze muft make a confiderable variation in its temperature, by commixing the waters from a confiderable depth with thofe that are fuperficial. In a moft interefting voyage among the Alps, by M. de Sauffure, we find fome experiments conducted by himfelf on the lake of Geneva, by which it appears, that on the 6th of Auguft, 1774, the thermometer of Reaumur at the depth of three hundred and twelve feet, ftood at eight degrees and an half, when near the furface it was fifteen degrees, and, in the air, twenty degrees.

- Here we find five degrees of difference between the heat of the atmofphere and the furface of the water in calm weather; but how much greater would have been the yariation, had the lake been ruffled by a ftorm,


## [ 5 ]

ftorm, more efpecially had the waters been troubled to the depth of fix hundred and twenty feet, where, as it feems, the thermometer funk down to four degrees threetwentieths !

Hence it appears, that the calculations of Dr. Halley are ill grounded. That his conclufion is erroneous, will be evident, if we reflect, that fuppofing the evaporation to exceed the annual fupply from rivers, the Mediterranean Sea would be conftantly growing more briny than the ocean, till, in procefs of time, it would become one folid mafs of falt.

This being the cafe, fome other caufe muft be affigned for this interefting phenomenon. Suppoing the fact to be well eftablined, that the influx at the ftraits of Gibraltar does really exift, without any correfponding efflux by the fame channel, there muft be fome invifible communication between the Meditertanean and the ocean; and this, confidering the ftrong convulfion our globe has at fome period fuffered, is by no means improbable.

The other phenomenon, not fufficiently accounted for, is the fea breeze. It has B 3 been

## [ 6 ]

been fuppofed to arife merely from the accumulation of heat on the earth by day; as the land breeze is conceived to originate from the diminution of that heat by night. But we might enquire, whether the furface of the earth, by night, becomes colder than the furface of the water? if not, fhould not the fea breeze continue all the night? but this would be contrary to fact. That accurate obferver, Dampier, has given a good defcription of thefe alternate changes in the direction of the wind on the coaft, and at a few leagues diftance from the land. He fays, " The fea breeze begins about nine " in the morning, fo gently, as if it were " afraid to approach the fhore; and then, " as if unwilling to offend, it makes a halt, ${ }^{66}$ and feems ready to retire. It increafes "t till noon, and dies away about five in the ${ }^{6}$ evening."

From the refult of fome experiments confirmed by my own obfervation, I am induced to believe that the fea breeze originates in the afcent of vapour from the fea, and the land breeze from the condenfation of that vapour.

That one cubic foot of water may be

## [ 7 ]

converted into fixteen thoufand feet of Seam, in the medium preffure of our atmosphere, we learn from Mr. Watt; and although vapour formed by the fun is not fo rare as fteam arifing from the furface of boiling water, yet we know that the fpace it occupies, and the force of its expanfion, are confiderable. To afcertain this matter, I took a twelve ounce phial, half filled with water, in which I placed a tabe, two feet long, and nearly one-quarter of an inch diameter in its bore. This tube I cemented fo perfectly, that no air could pars between it and the mouth of the phial. Thus prepared, I expofed my apparatus to the fun, when inftantly a vapour began to form, of a force fufficient to overcome the preffure of the atmorphere, and by degrees to make the water rife up four-and-twenty inches in my tube. But whilf even the thinneft cloud was paffing before the fun, the water funk in the tube with great rapidity, rifing again flowly after the gleam returned. At fun-fet, when the whole of the vapour was condenfed, and a dew collected on the internal furface of the phial, the water funk
down

## [ 8 ]

down again till it had found its level. Ai the clofing of the day, the dew collected on that fide of the phial which was turned from the fun; but in the night it was again taken up, and the whole before the morning was depofited ons the other fide neareft to the window, being always condenfed on the fide which was relatively cold.

How often do we obferve the fun diffipating a thick fog, and converting it into that fecies of vapour, which, when the thermometer is above fifty-five degrees, is invifible.. M. de Sauflure remarked upon Col Ferret, a mountain of the Alps, bounding the Allée blanche, one thoufand one hundred and ninety-five toifes, or about feven thoufand feet above the level of the fea, that whenever the fun fhone ftrongly upon the valley, it diffolved the clouds as foon as they entered it. But this never happened oppofite the glaciers; for there, as if attracted by the ice, they defcended rapidly, and feemed, as he obferves, to fpread themfelves upon it. § 865 . But in reality the sapid condenfation caufed this rapid

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}9\end{array}\right]$

motion of the vapour towards the cold expanfe.

From fome of the higheft rocks he often faw the vapours, after fun-fet, gradually depreffed, and concentrating themfelves in the bottom of the vallies. $§ 1126$.

Agreeable to thefe remarks mariners obferve, that wind is generated by a fingle cloud.

During the time, therefore, that vapour is produced, the wind blows from the fea; but whilft the condenfation lafts, it comes off the land.

We availed ourfelves of a gentile fea breeze; and, traverfing the bay, we çame into the harbour.

## $\mathrm{M} A$ A A G A.

IN failing up the Mediterranean, when firf you open Malaga, you fee it deeply embayed, and on the land fide furrounded by high and rugged mountains, which feem to be deftitute of foil, and, therefore, not fufceptible of cultivation; but, as you ap= proach, the profpect every way improves, the vineyards are diftinctly feen on the declivities, hanging towards the fun, and all the lower lands appear to be exceedingly productive.

As foon as we had dropt our anchor, an officer appeared, to whom I communicated my defire of going immediately on fhore, to deliver a letter to the marquis of Vallehermofo, captain-genetal of the province. Having

## [ II ].

Having looked at the direction, after due examination refpecting health, he gave us Prattique, to the no fmall fatisfaction of our mater, who fcared that we might have been obliged to wait for it two days, as often happens, arifing eicher from the perwerfenefs or neglect of the officer on duty.

Malaga is fituated in a valiey of no great extent, on the fide of a deep ravin, which in fummer contains no water, but in winter affords a bed to a confiderable river. The houfes are high; the fteets are contracted, many of them not more than eight feet wide, others not fo wide; all badly paved, and diety to a proverb. It is divided into fix parifhes, and contains fortyone thoufand five hundred and ninety-two fouls; of which by far the greateft proportion is of females; becaufe, of thofe who arrive at the age of maturity, and go out to labour, here are found fix women to one man. They have twenty-five convents; fifteen for monks, and ten for nuns; with nine hofpitals, and one beaterio.

Of the buildings, whether public or priyate, the only one, in the leaft worthy of attention, is the cathedral, an edifice begun A. D.

## [ 12 ]

A. D. 1528 , and not yet finifhed. It is indeed two hundred years fince it was fo far brought to a conclufion as to be fitted for the performance of divine fervice ; but notwithftanding new taxes are granted for its completion, and have been collected for near feventy years, it remains with one fingle tower out of fix contained in the original defign. The dimenfions are three hundred and fixty feet by one hundred and eighty, with one hundred and thirty-five in height. It is a noble pile; but the part which moft rivets the attention, is the choir, admirable for the perfection of its carved works, reprefenting in very bold relief the tweive apofles and the moft dir. tinguifhed of the faints.

This bihopric is worth a hundred and fifty thoufand ducats, or $f_{\text {f. }} 16,479$. 9 s. 10 d. But then, one-third of this revenue is difpofed of by the king. The whole chapter confifts of the bifhop, with eight dignitaries, twelve canons, twelve minor canons, and the fame number of prebendaries. Of the former, the dean receives fix hundred pounds a year; but the other dignitaries only four hundred and fifty pounds.

The

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[3]}\end{array}\right]$

The convents, though numerous, are few of them remarkable, either for architecture, or for any monuments of art. Of the friars, the Francifcans feem to take the lead, and to be moft the objects of veneration among the common people. They have four orders, but I am not acquainted with their diftinctive characters. A gentleman, who is no friend to the monaftic inflitutions, was fo obliging as to give me the fubfequent defcription, but this relates only to externals :

Barb fans poux, et poux fans barb:
Barb et poux: ni poux ni barb.
Among thefe, the Capuchins appear to be the only ufeful members of fociety, giring themfelves up to the fervice of the poor; yet even they might be difpenfed with, and their place fupplied with more advantage to the public, by the fathers of the oratory, or congregation of S. Philip Neri; who, although not bound by vows, are more laborious and more extenfively ufeful, than all the regulars of the monatic anibes.

## [ 14$]$

As one of my finends was tchired, whith other young people, to this corgregation for a few days, to be engaged in reading, prayer, and meditation, previous to their receiving the eucharift at Eafter; I went to vifit him in his retreat, and was much pleafed with the attention paid by the fathers in preparing their minds for this folemnity.

In the evening I returned to hear the penitential fermon and the miferere. When, as ufual, the lights were extinguifhed, and the flagellation, accompanied by the miferere, was begun ; it became evident, by the fervor of their devotion and the vehemence of their difcipline, more than commonly protracted, that the penitents, either deeply impreffed with a fenfe of guilt, were more than commonly folicitous to placate an offended deity; or that, mintaking his nature, they earneftly defired to pleafe him by their voluntary fufferings. It is much to be lamented, that the fathers of the oratory, fo highly to be refpected for their good intentions, fhould not hold up the idea of reformation to their penitents, rather than flat-
ter and deceive them with the vain hope of thus making an atonement for their crimes.

Thefe fathers ufe the difcipline on Wednefdays and Fridays, about feven in the evening, becaufe at that time, immediately after the veipers, they rehearfe their mattins; but all the religious orders, who rife at midnight to this fervice, perform their flagellation in its proper feafon; and many of them do it with fuch violence, that in the morning, the places where they food, are found fprinkled with their blood. The bifhop of Malaga, although difinguifhed for his benevolence and piety, and, in the opinion of mankind, free from every ftain, yet is faid to practife fecret difcipline with more feverity than the moft zealous of the monks.

This good bihop, not fatisfied with giving thus his body to the fcourge, gives more than half his goods to feed the poor, who affemble every morning at his doors to receive each a littile bit of money, and from thence difperfe themeives among the convents, where they never fail to get fome bread and broth.

Befide

## $[16]$

Befide thefe general benefactors, many of the merchants are exceedingly liberal in their donations to the poor; and among them, no one is more diftinguifhed than D. Jofeph Martinis, a gentleman equally celebrated for the extent of his informa= tion, the hofpitality of his table, and the bountiful affiftance, which he never fails to give to objeets of diftrefs. The poor are at all times welcome to his doors, where money is daily diftributed, and for them every day his caldron boils. His moft intimate friend affured me, that, with his own hands, he gave them more than eight hundred pounds a year. About eleven in the morning they begin to fwarm about his habitation, young ànd old, the feeblè and the robuft, men, women, and children, clothed in rags, and half devoured by vermin; where, feated on the ground, they employ themfelves in the moft difgufting occupation, till the hour of diftributing the meat and broth arrives; after which, they either lie down to fleep, of difperfe themfelves about the ftreets tò beg, varying, as it may be readily conceived,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { [7 }\end{array}\right]$

ceived, their plan, according to the variation of the feafon.

With fuch encouragement for beggars, no wonder that they fhould abound in Ma laga, where the lazy can have no inducement to employ themfelves in labour, and where the profigate, when they fhall have wafted their fubftance, may know for a certainty that they fhall never be in want of bread. Hence it comes to pafs, that in the city, few traces of induftry are feen, whilft filth and naftinefs, immorality and vice, wretchednefs and poverty, the inevitable confequences of undiftinguithing benevolence, prevail. How evident is it from hence, that he, who finds employment for the poor, is their greateft friend; whilft he, who indifcriminately feeds them, fhould be ranked among their enemies.

Multitudes of beggars, infefting every ftreet, mark a bad police; and certainly few cities have more caufe than Malaga to complain of this. For fome time I could not conceive the reafon, why, wherever I had rupped, I was conftantly attended to my lodging by a fervant with a light; but obferving upon fome occafion, that fuch atVol. III. C tendance

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}18\end{array}\right]$

tendance would be neediefs, becaufe the ftars fhone bright, and the diftance was inconfiderable; I was informed, that the fervant and the light were not merely for comfort, but for fafety, becaufe robberies and murders were frequent in the night. Indeed when I was there, an officer, returning unattended to his lodging, was affaulted in the ftreet by thieves, and, upon making refiftance, was flabbed in the back by one, whilft another robbed him. In the laft fixteen months they reckoned feventy murders; for which, not one criminal had been brought to juftice; and in one year, as I am credibly informed, a hundred and five perfons fell in the fame manner. Similar to this had been the confequence of grofs neglect and miftaken lenity at Cadiz, till count O'Reilley became its governor. Whenever fuch a man fhall be named to the government of Malaga, the fame Herculean labour will be undertaken here, and probably with the fame good effect.

Their form of municipal government is excellent, but the defect is in its mal-adminiftation.

At the head of this department ftands

## [ i9 ]

the governor, reprefenting majefty, and himfelf, when abfent, reprefented by the corregidor with his alcalde mayor, the former refembling the mayor of our corporations, the latter performing the office of recorder. Both thefe are in the nomination of the crown. The alcalde goes his rounds in the beginning of the night, attended by an efrrivano.

Of the regidores, or aldermen, two in rotation prefide monthly. Thefe have the privilege of felling their places, or of naming a fucceffor; but hould they neglect, whilit living, to difpofe of their office, it goes by fucceffion to the heir, either fon or brother, being hijos de la ciudad, or free citizens. Should they have purchafed, they may eafily contrive to reimburfe themfelves.

The alcaldes de barrio, or petty conftables, are twelve; of which fix are named by the regidores, the other fix are chofen by the people. They have ftaves, and walk the ftreets, two hours each, every night. They have the power to arreft till morning, and may command the affifance of the military.

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \quad \text { The }
$$

## [ 20 ]

The alguazil nayor, chofen by the regidores from among themfelves, is like our conftable of the hundred, endued with more extenfive authority than the alcaldes de barrio; having the power of arreft over a whole diftrict, yet fubject always to the alcalde mayor, and obliged to give him an account of every thing he has done.

The efrerivanos, or public notaries and frriveners, are twenty - four, to examine witneffes, and make minutes. No depofition can be taken but by them, nor any judgment pronounced but on their report.

The fyndicos ate two, chofen annually by the people, to watch both for them and for the king, that neither they may be oppreffed, nor the revenue be defrauded, Of thefe, one is fubjected to the approbation of the crown, whilft his affociate is altogether independent of the court. This officer, called perfonero del comun, is by the patent of creation, dated 5 th May, 1766 , like a Roman tribune, armed with his veto in the affembly of the regidores, among whom he fits, and may communicate at all times with the king, either in perfon, when

## [ 21 ]

it fuits him to demand an audience, or by letter. Without his confent, the regidores cannot regulate the price of provifions, and, when regulated, he infpects the quality.

The prefent alcalde mayor, little refpected for his perfonal appearance, lefs admired for the endowments of his mind, and not proof himfelf againft corruption, feems to have neither inclination nor abilities to curb the rapacity of the efcrivanos or notaries, who, taking bribes to the right and to the left, pervert juftice, by drawing up falfe reports; always prepared to ikreen for money the vileft offenders. Hence the adage,

O bien : O mal; tienta al efrrizano.
Murders and affaffinations, with every fpecies of excefs and violence, muft, without the ftrenuous exertions of the magiftrate and the frict execution of the laws, be frequent in a country, where, whenever the wind blows over land, ail the pafions are inflamed, and in fome perfons almof to frenzy. Yet here, juftice, when moft awakened, purfues offenders with a tardy C 3 Atep.

## $22]$

ftep, flow in its approach, uncertain in its vengeance. Innumerable inftances are cited of criminals, who have died forgotten in the prifons; and of fome who, whilft under fentence of death, having married and produced a numerous offspring, have been brought forth to execution, when all recollection of their crimes had been long fince obliterated. A friend of mine in $\mathrm{Ma}-$ laga informed me, that he faw a woman, after nine years confinement, hanged, for having poifoned two hufbands, and one mo-ther-in-law.

The ufual pretext for this negle $\hat{C}$, is the defire, by repeated examinations of the criminal at diftant periods, and by the enquiries confequent on his confeffions, to get a knowledge of his accomplices; but the misfortune is, that by this delay, the purpofes of juftice are defeated.

In fummer the inhabitants of thefe fultry regions, excluding as much as pofiible the fun, confine themfelves to their habitations throughout the day; but when the overwhelming heat is fucceeded by the refrefhing coolnefs of the evening, they wander abroad, and when the light is gone,

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[23}\end{array}\right]$

all the young people bathe for hours in the fea. The fexes, however, do not bathe promifcuoufiy, but feparate, and at a convenient diftance from each other. At fuch feafons, to prevent intrufion, the fpot where the ladies are, is guarded by fentinels with their loaded mukets; and fould a gentleman be fo indifcreet as to fwim round to them, it muft be at the hazard of his life. Whenever, therefore, a young perfon is determined to intrude, he goes in difguife, as the female attendant of fome eafy fair one, and in that character paffes unobferved.

This practice of bathing every night, is not defigned fo much for pleafure as for health, being meant to obviate every inconvenience experienced from the heat. Yet notwithftanding all. precautions, the difeafes of a relaxed fibre are moft prevalent; for, not to mention thofe which arife from irritability of nerves as the confequence of debility, tertians and putrid fevers rage with fuch violence, that more than three thoufand died laft year in the hofpital of S. Juan de Dios, befide multitudes in the city and its environs.

$$
\mathrm{C}_{4} \quad I \text { hap }
$$

## [ 24 ]

I happened to be at Malaga in the holy week, and although the ceremonies are not equal to thofe of Barcelona, yet they are conducted with fome degree of folemnity, and afford much amufement to the vulgar.

On Thurfday morning the confecrated hoft was depofited in a maufoleam, erected for the purpofe at a great expence; and of three keys, one was tied round the bifhop's neck, who leaving fome of the canons to keep watch and ward, which they did through the night, retired himfelf to dine with thirteen poor men, after which he wafhed their feet.

In the evening they fang the miferere, accompanied by foft mufic, and with fuch expreffion that farcely any one, endued with fenfibility, could refrain from tears.

On Friaay, by feven in the morning, nearly ten thoufand people were affembled in the great fquare to view proceffions ; but jurt as a crucifix was feen entering at one corner of the fquare, whilft the beloved difciple, with the bleffed Virgin, made their appearance at the other, a fudden hower compelled the multitude to difperfe

## [ 25 ]

for fhelter. Thus unfortunately, the meeting of the fon and mother was prevented; otherwife thefe, and a variety of images, were to have acted their feveral parts. John was to have expreffed his forrow by lifting up his hand, the bleffed Virgin would have fainted, and all the people would have been diffolved in tears.

In the evening every one reforted to the cathedral, the facred lights were extinguifhed, and the miferere was again repeated, after the hoft had been removed from the fepulchre to the high altar. This, to a good catholic, fhould be a moft defireable moment, becaufe he may gain one thoufand and fixty days indulgence, every time he repeats " praifed be the holy hearts ${ }^{6}$ of Chrift and of the Virgin."

On Saturday morning, the refurrection was announced with all the ufual tokens of exulting joy, and every one prepared to keep the feaft. For this purpofe more than a thoufand lambs had been brought into the market the preceding night, and after the example of the Ifraelites, every family, which could afford to purchafe one, was zealous to keep up the remembrance of the

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[26}\end{array}\right]$

the chriftian paffover. Light was re-kindled, and conferrated; and to reprefent the bright luminary of the church, a wax candle, twelve feet high, and twelve incies in diameter, pierced by five awls, was placed near the altar. Attendance on this ceremony procures for the penitent fourfoore days indulgence, the value of which may be eftimated, either by money or by eorporal feverities; becaufe as Mr. Gibbon, who in this cafe is a competent witncfs, informs us, four pounds for the rich, and nine Ghillings for the poor, or three thoufand lahes, are equal to one year's penance.

In the evening I obferved hundreds of lambs decorated with coloured ribbons, led by the boys about the ftreets. The market for thefe continued the three days of Eafter, during which they enter free of every duty; whereas at other feafons, although calves and lambs entering the city are difcharged from the millones, there is paid for them an alcavala of four per cent. on the value.

The country round Malaga appears wild and broken. The mountains are high, rugged,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}27\end{array}\right]$

rugged, pointed, and at their fummits dertitute of foil, yet cultivated wherever a vine can be fixed. The rock under the broken fragments of fchiit is limeftone and marble. The fruit trees are the algarrobo, figs, almonds, vines, oranges, and lemons, with the aloes, producing here the prickly pear in fuch abundance, that the tithe of them is let for thitey thoufand reals, or three hundred pounds a year.

The chief dependance of this country is on the vines. Thefe are cultivated with much labour, and at a great expence; for befide the common pruning twice a year, and the collecting of the fruit, all the earth near each plant muft be twice moved. Previous to the winter it is collected round the ftem, that the roots may be kept dry and healthy during the wet feafon; and before the great heats of fummer, it is formed into a diih to retain the water, that the vine may not droop for want of moifo ture.

When it is confidered, that there vineyards are always on the declivity of hills, inclined towards the fcorching fun, it may be readily conceived, that the labour is
fevere;

## [ 28 ]

revere; and that the people, who with unremitted application perform this tafk, can never deferve the character of drones. The peafants of no country upon earth are more patient of heat, of hunger, and of thirft, or capable of greater exertions, than this very people, who have been accufed of indolence. For my part, from what I have obferved, and have been able to collect, I am fatisfied, that if the Spaniards of the interior provinces are unemployed, it is to be attributed neither to the climate, nor to their confitutions; but either to the neglects of government, or to other accidental caufes already noticed and explained.

The expence attending the cultivation of a vineyard is io confiderable, being equal to three-quarters of the produce, that none but the lands unfit for corn are converted to this ufe, and many which formerly yielded wine in great abundance are now neglected. According to the fatement of Oforic, who wrote towards the clofe of the laft century, three and $\frac{1}{8}$ gallons of wine, the produce of twice that quantity of grapes, as it came from the prefs, coft one filling and two-pence for the labour, be-

## [ 29 ]

ing the very price at which it was fold in the villages, when the grape was plentiful. Notwithftanding the diminution in the quantity of land alotted to the vine, there are, in the diftrict of Malaga, fourteen thoufand vine-prefles, chiefly employed in making the rich wines, which, if white, from the nature of the country, is called mountain; if red, from the colour, vino tinto, known to us by the name of tent.

For the purpofe of making thefe wines fuller in the body, and fweeter than they would naturally be, the grapes are left to be very ripe; then, being cut, they are expofed to the fun to evaporate their moifo ture ; after which, they are preffed and put into veffels, with a due proportion of infpiffated vinous fyrop. Some late experiments of M. John Murphy, prove that the mountains of Malaga can produce a light and pleafant white wine, equal in quality to the beft fherry. To obtain this, when he has gathered his fruit, he combs off the grapes from the ftem, before he commits them to the prefs. I have tafted the produce both in England, and at his table, and think it already fuperior to the iherry, commonly to

## [ 30 ]

be met with, and have no doubt that he will improve it every year, till he has brought it to be equal to the beft.

This wine he fells for fixteen pounds the butt, of one hundred and thirty-five gallons, delivered on board the fhip; whereas fherry fells for twenty-four, and is frequently fpoiled with brandy.

Good mountain is fold from thirteen to fixteen pounds the butt, according to quality and age.

It is reckoned, that from eight hundred to a thoufand veffels enter this port every year, of which about one-tenth are Spanifh; and the exports in wine, fruit, oil, and fifh, are computed at about three hundred and feventy-five thoufand pounds per annum; but there have been times when it has been confiderably more. M. Martinis alone one year exported five thoufand butts of wine, and other merchants in the fame proportion to their ufual fales. Their fin are anchovies, of which, in years of great abundance, they have fold ten thoufand baricas of two quintals each.

In my little excurfions round the city, I vifited the ViEtoria, a convent built in the valley

```
[ 3I ]
```

valley between the old Moorinh fortrefs, and the hill, on which Ferdinand erected his battery. My guide, a good old monk, endeavoured to amufe me with a legendary tale refpecting this fpot, and the reafon of its having been thus honoured; but my attention was otherwife engaged, for I was taking notice of fome people bufily employed in pulling up oats from a fine crop of wheat. From their mode of winnowing their grain, after the mares have trodden it with their feet, their feed corn muft. be very foul; whereas, with the fimple machine I have referred to, the drum and principle of which was firf defcribed by Papin, they might fave the expence of pulling up the oats, and keep their land much cleaner than at prefent.

How wonderful is it, that this beautiful machine is not better known, and that it ghould not yet have been univerfally adopted. Dr. Papin invented it in 1689 , merely for the purpofes of raifing water, and of fupplying deep mines with air; but, in Holland, it was adapted to the ufe of hufbandmen, for winnowing their corn. This great philofopher publifed his difcovery to the world

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}32\end{array}\right]$

world in a valuable work called Recueil de diverfes Pieces toucbant quelques nouvelles Macbines, printed at Caffel, in 1695. He called this machine Rotatilis Suctor et Preffor.

I have been the more particular on this fubject, becaufe a tallow-chandler in London has lately affumed the invention to himfelf and taken out a patent, although, as it thus appears, neither the machine itfelf, nor the purpofes to which he would apply it, have any claim to novelty.

Near the convent of Victoria I took notice of fome blue marly clay, of which are made the earthen jugs, called bucaros and alcarrazas, ufed in this part of Spain for cooling water. It is remarkable, that when the foorching terral wind prevails, liquids expofed to it in thefe jugs, become as cold as if buried in the fnow; but, if fubjected to the influence of the eaft wind, they foon grow warm. To explain this, we muft obferve that the bucaros being porous, fuffer the water to tranfude, and to cover, as with dew, the external furface of the veffel; in confequence of which, being expofed to the dry land wind, the evaporation is car-

## [ 33 ]

ried on with rapidity, and, in propors tion to the evaporation is the cold thereby' produced; whilf the eaft wind, fweeping along the furface of the fea, becomes faturated with moifture, and therefore not only is itfelf incapable of carrying on the procefs of evaporation, and of increafing cold, but, operating as warm vapour, it has an oppofite effect.

The effect of evaporation no where appears more ftriking than in the Eaft Indies, where, for the purpofe of procuring ice, they make large pits in wide extended plains, and nearly filling them with canes, they place on thefe, very hallow pans, unglazed and porous, and filled with boiling water. Thus expofed during the night to the infuence of the land breeze, a pellicle of ice is formed before the morning on the furface of the water, always thicker if the wind has been warmer than ufual.

When I was returned from the Victoria, the young count de Villalcazar, to whom, as well as to his father, 1 was under the higheft obligations for their polite atten* tions, invited me to take a ride with him to fee his country-houre called the Retiro. Vol. III. D It

## [ 34 ]

It is indeed a beautiful retreat, fituated on a declivity at the feet of the mountains, and not far difiant from the fea; both which, with Malaga, contribute to enrich its profpects. It is a very ancient habitation, in the form of a caftle; but as it was never ftrong, it muft have been defigned only to prevent furprife from the nocturnal vifits of the Moorih pirates. The numerous fountains in the garden are pretty, and well fupplied with water. The fruit trees are luxuriant. Here oranges, lemons, limes, citrons, olives, vines, apricots, figs, and almonds, mix together in beautiful confufion. Could I have prolonged my ftay at Malaga, I fhould frequently have vifited this enchanting fpot.

This little excurfion prepared me for one to a greater diftance from the city.

Whilft I was attending the folemnities of Eafter in the cathedral, I became acquainted with a perfor, who happened to ftand near to me, and who, after anfwering my inquiries, and explaining to me fuch ceremonies, as moft excited my attention, had the goodnefs to invite me to his houfe. Struck with the franknefs of his manner,

## [ 35 ]

1 accepted the invitation and went hiome with him, where I had the happinefs of finding, in the perfon of his father, one of the moft fenfible and moft intelligent of thofe, who honoured me with their friendthip and efteem.

After I became more intimate in the fàmily, this gentleman, called don Felix Solefio, prefled me to fpend a few days with him at his country-feat. On the eve of ray departure my time was precious; yet, fuch was the cordiality of his invitation, that I determined to comply with it.

On Thurfday, i2th April, we left the city, and, travelling weftward, in a few hours we arrived at S. Carlos, near to Aroyo de la Miel, in the vicinity of which the fnow continued fill unmelted on the mountains. Here don Felix has juft finifhed a fpacious manfion, with an extenfive garden; the latter well planted with every thing the foil and climate can admit of; the former, though vaft, yet inelegant, and defitute of tafte. Utility being every where confulted, without the leaft attention to appearance, the poultry-yard and pig-fies are in the front of the houfe; and in the whole pile D 2 there
there is not one good room, nor the leafe regard to fymmetry, but all the apartments are fcattered and void of order, as if buile without a plan. At his table appears the greatef affluence, and nothing but plate is to be feen; yet the fame want of fymmetry prevails, and the fame deficiency of refinement, as if he had previoufly determined to have nothing modern. His eldeft fon, my firf acquaintance, feems here to be unemployed; whilit the fecond, an active youth, overlooks the labourers, and occafionally works among them.

The eftate they cultivate, is more than two leagues in length, and one in breadth, by the fea fide, and hanging to the fun. Much of the land is good, the reft only fit for fheep; and the whole quantity, as near as I could calculate, is about twelve thoufand acres; for the fee-fimple of which he gave twenty thoufand hard dollars, or four thoufand pounds fterling.

It is but two years fince he made the purchafe, and in that fhort fpace of time he has planted two hundred thoufand vines, five thoufand olives, one hundred and twenty thoufand mulberries, five hundred and eighty

## [ 37 ]

eighty figs, three hundred pomegranates, feven hundred lemons, and as many orange trees, befide a great number of fugar canes. He has added to his works a tan-yard, and a paper-mill, each upon an extenfive fcale.

To conduct all thefe operations, he has engaged one hundred and twelve men, the labourers at five reals (one fhilling) a day, the mafons at nine. Laft year he conftantly employed between feven and eight hundred.

His prefent fock upon his farm confifts of fifty-fix oxen, twelve hundred fheep, four hundred goats, and one hundred and fiftyeight pigs; but all thefe will be increafed

The fhepherds fleep near their flocks; and every night a watchman, well armed, rides round the whole eftate, to fee that all is fafe. Were it not for this precaution, the thieves by profeffion, and the fmugglers, when diftreffed, would commit frequent depredations.

In the midft of the eftate, a vait quarry has been opened, and will be enlarged for the united purpofes of procuring ftone, and of giving vent to fprings, which are here fo copious, that from the mouth of the D 3 quarry

## [ $3^{8}$ ]

quarry there iffues a confiderable river, difcharging itfelf with great rapidity, and watering as it flows more than a thoufand acres of his richeft land.

The highent rocks upon thefe premifes confift of white marble, the lower ones of limefone, and nearer to the level of the fea, there is tuf; which is a kind of petrefaction, by incruftation of calcareous matter, inclofing the branches and leaves of trees, with other vegetable and animal productions, not marine, but fimilar to thofe of the adjacent lands. Defcending lower ftill, near to the fea, we find the furface covered with fragments of fchift, and of white quartz.

In this part of his eftate, adjoining to the fea, and near to the Aroyo de la Miel, he pointed out to me two Roman baths, joined by a Mofaic pavement, and as it ap-. pears, formerly covered by the fame roof; the one twenty feet long, the other fourteen, each twelve feet wide; the leffer furnifhed with a ftove, and both readily fupplied with water, either from the fea, or from the rivulet. The fteps to each are twelve feet long, one foot wide, and nine

## [ 39 ]

inches deep. Nearer to the beach appear fome vaults, with other fragments of Mofaic payment.

This enterprifing man, a Genoefe by birth, is a card-maker, and has an advantageous contract with the government ; but happily, being a man of firitt, he employs all his gains in thefe improvements; and, fhould he continue to meet with protection from the court; in him it will be feen, that the man, although a ftranger, who gives activity to wealth, and calls forth the refources of a country, far from being the object of jealoufy and envy, deferves every poffible encouragement, and hould, as long as it fuits him to refide in it, be enrolled among the citizens, and partake of all their privileges.

In his card manufactory, which, in honour of the marquis of Sonora, was eftablifhed at the place of his nativity, are employed two hundred people, to fulfil his engagements with the minifter, becaufe he is bound to fupply a given quantity for the fervice of the colonies. Thefe he delivers at two reals the pack; and government fells them in America for twenty, that is, for a dollar, or four D 4 Millings

## [ 40 ]

shillings fterling; although better might be had for lefs than two pence halfpenny, or one real. In confequence of this extortion, the demand falls fo fhort, that there remain undifpofed of four thoufand boxes, each containing four thoufand packs; yet the contractor continues to deliver the fame quantity as ufual, receiving monthly on account, through Martinis of Malaga, one hundred and fifteen thoufand reals, or eleven hundred and fifty pounds.

There is at Malaga a benevolent inftitution, well fuited to the condition of a country whofe hufbandmen are deflitute of capitals. It is called Monte pio, and is in fact a provincial bank, efrablihed for the purpofe of lending money, without intereft, to farmers, to employ it in the cultivation of their lands. Thefe funds arife from vacant benefices, called $E$ fpolios y Vacantes.

The antiquities of this city, with its adjacent country, muft to thofe who have a tante for fuch purfuits, be highly interefting. It was built by the Phœnicians, and paffed fucceffively under the dominion of the Carthaginians, Romans, Goths, and Moors. The firft fovereign who fwayed

## [ 41 ]

the fceptre there, making it the feat of empire, was Haly Abenhamith. When this monarch had eftablifhed his power over the kingdoms of Granada and of Murcia, he marched at the head of his victorious troops to Cordova, where, having flain with his own hand the ufurper Zuleman, he took poffeftion of the vacant throne, and left the united empire to his pofterity.

It was not till the year 1487, that Ferdinand and Ifabella, after an obitinate refiffance, recovered Malaga from the dominion of the Moors. At that period it muit have been a place of confiderable ftrength, and two ftrong towers, the upper one called Gebalfaro, the other Alcaçava, with their communicating walls, muft have been the chief dependance of the befieged. But its antiquities I leave to men better qualified than myfelf to treat of.

Before I quitted Malaga, I enquired into the prices of provifions. The pound there is of two-and-thirty ounces; but, reduced to fixteen ounces, the prices were as follow :

Beef, twelve quartos, or fomething under three pence halfpenny.

Mutton,

Mutton, fourtean ditto, or nearly four pence.

Bread, five ditto, or not quite three half, pence.

Anchovies, three ditto. Thefe have been, fold for one quarto the double pound, but fince there has been a demand for them in Naples, the price has rifen.

## $J O U R E X Y$

$$
F R O M
$$

## MALAGA To GRANADA.

ON Sunday evening, April 15 th, I prepared, with regret, to turn my back upon a city, with which, upon my firft entrance, I was fo difgufted, that I determined to leave it the fucceeding day. Yet after a three weeks refidence, delighted with the manners of the inhabitants, in leaving it I lamented the fhortnefs of my ftay. Having then bid adieu to all my friends, and paid the laft vifit, where it was more efpecially due, to the marquis of Vale lehermofo; recommended by his excellency to the care and attention of my guide, I fet forwards on my journey.

## [ 44 ]

The way, for the fpace of about three leagues, paffes along a bottom, fhut in by mountains to the left, but, on the righthand open to the fea. The whole of this valley is covered with luxuriant crops of corn, as are the adjacent hills with vines. As we advance towards Velez Maiaga, the country appears more broken and occupied by innumerable pointed hills, all rich and cultivated to their very fummits with the vine. The rock in general is fchift, with fome limeftone, and one hill of gypfum. With fuch a rich variety of views, it would not be eafy to find a more delightful ride than this. At the diftance of five leagues we arrived at Velez.

This city occupies a declivity, and is expofed to the influence of the mid-day fun. It is commanded by a caftle placed on the fummit of the hill, which, a§ no longer needful for its defence, is fuffered to decay. Here are two parifh churches, fix convents, and, according to the government returns, eight thoufand five hundred and twentynine fouls; but they are fuppofed to be nearer to twelve thoufand.

Much trade is carried on from hence, chiefly

$$
[45]
$$

chielly for lemons, raifins, figs, almonds, oil, and olives, with fome wine.

The government is in a corregidor, and thirteen regidores, affifted by the alcalde, alguazil, and thirteen efcrivanos.

As to the accommodations for a traveller, I can fay little, becaufe I was happy in being received under the hofpitable roof of Mrs. Blake, the fifter of my banker, Mr. Joyes. Yet from a view of the pofada, I thought myfelf doubly fortunate in having fecured fuch good quarters, and fuch agreeable fociety.

On Monday, 16th April, at feven in the morning, we proceeded on our journey, paffing along the alameda, fo called from alamo, a poplar, this being the tree, with which moft frequently the public walks are planted. Here, in a cool and refrefhing fhade, where through the whole year the nightingale fings, and lemon trees diffure their fragrance, the inhabitants of Velez affemble every evening.

It was with reluctance that I quitted this cultivated fpot, where all nature feemed to wear a fmile. Here the peafants at every ftep call for fome bleffing upon all who pafs.

Their

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}4.6\end{array}\right]$

Their manner is foft, their falutation is benevolent, yet pecular; for they do not, as in other parts of Spain, addrefs the traveller with vayaufled con Dios, that is, " God be with you," but rayoufed con la Virgen, " May you be under the protection of the virgin."

When we had left this pleafant, this fertile valley, and began to climb the hills, the abundance of goats fhewed cicarly the nature of the country, that it was rough, arid, and uncultivated. Such we found it, rugged in the extreme; and if our mules had not been nimble and alest, dauntlefs and perfevering, if they had not refembled in fome meafure the goats, in clambering among the rocks, we hould never have been able to proceed.

The fcene itfelf was fuffiently terrific, but it was rendered more fo by the frequent view of monumental crofies. Of thefe the moft remarkable was one raifed on the fpot, where the marquis $S$. Antonio and his fervant met their fate. The fituation was convenient for the purpofe, with a fteep afcent, and roads almoft impaffable to engage his whole attention; whilft fcattered trees
ferved

## [ 47 ]

ferved to fkreen the villains, and enabled them unobferved to fire, at the fame inftant, on the mafter and the man.

We had, however, little reafon to be afraid, becaufe we had infenfibly joined with others in the valley to form a powerful caravan for the paffage of thefe mountains, the ufual refuge of fmugglers and of thieves. We had a troop of fifty, either horfes, mules, or affes; and could have muftered twenty men well armed. Of our company two were equipped more completely than any of the reft; each of thefe had two guns flung by his fide, one very long, the other hort; two pair of horfe piftols, and two leffer piftols in a girdle, befide a dagger for clofe quarters, when they fhould have exhaufted their ammunition. Thefe were two officers of the reyenue, employed to watch the motions of the fmugglers.

One of them, a young man, I found communicative and well informed. He told me, that fince the tobacco has been raifed from thirty to forty reals, that is, to eight fhillings a pound, the fmugglers have increafed to fuch a degree, that they have

## [ $4^{8}$ ]

now twenty where they before had one, although the officers wholly employed in collecting the duty on tobacco, are more than eighteen thoufand, befide the foldiery, who are often called in to their affiftance. He complained moft feelingly of the hardfhips endured by the officers of the reve: nue, and of the abfolute impofibility of living on their pay. This appeared, when he informed me, that for the maintenance of himfelf and horfe, government allowed no more than eleven reals, or two fhillings and two pence a day, with an obligation to find his own horfe ; and, fhould any miffortune happen; to replace it at his own expence. This fpeaks for itfelf, and evidently proves, that the moft faithful of them all, muft have fome other dependance befide his pay.

When we had travelled four leagues in about fix hours, we arrived at the puerta, or fummit of thefe mountains, which were then covered with fnow, and after another league, we began defcending towards Al boma; where, hungry and fatigued, we arrived at four in the evening.

On the heights we had feen only the

## [ 49 ]

cork tree and the ilex; but, in the valley, if with fuch a rich variety of hills it may be called a valley, we found luxuriant crops of corn.

Albama is remarkable for fituation, being almoft furrounded by a precipice, from which you look down upon a river, at leaft two hundred feet below you. In this it is beautiful to fee and hear numerous cafcades, affuming various forms, all foaming among the rocks; and when they have fpent their fury, gliding almoft imperceptibly along in one continued fream. Thus fituated, the city is acceffible only from the weft, where a caftle, formerly reputed ftrong, but now going to decay, commands the entrance.

Thefe rocks are worthy of our obfervation. The upper fratum is pudding fone. Under this comes filicious grit or fand forie, including broken fhells in great abundance; and near the water's edge, at the depth of two hundred feet, there appears a frratum of fhingle or rounded gravel. Near to the river are fprings, productive of much falt.

Whilft I was confidering this fingular firuation, and contemplating fome fraginents

Vol. III.
E
of
of the rock replete with fhells, an old monk joined me, and, upon looking at my fmall collection, affured me, as a recent difcovery, that what I fo much admired was not the production of the fea, but a mere lufus natura. I thanked him for his politenefs, and turned my inquiries towards objects, on which he could give me better information. From him I learnt, that the city contained fifteen hupdred families, and had three convents, but no kind of manufacture: that mutton fold for two reals, or nearly five pence a pound of fixteen ounces; bread for five farthings; and that as for beef, they feldom if ever tafted it; that the government was in twenty-four regidores, and that the number of efcrivanos was fortunately confined to four for the fervice of the city and of three dependant villages.

As I was walking through fome corts fields, I obferved the peafants weeding their wheat crops. This operation they performed with very narrow hoes, and a remarkable quick motion. I admired their dexterify, and think their method preferable to our own, as being much more expeditious than that of our Englifh farmers, who, after

## [ 51 ]

after their fpring harrowing, make ufe of paddles. Were they to employ the fame implement among their turnips, they would make no difpatch; and fhould they exchange it for the hoe among their wheat, they would foon learn to handle it with eafe, with expedition, and with fafety to their crop.

When I returned to the pofada, I found a good fupper, civil treatment, and a comfortable bed; that is, comfortable, when compared with what I had expected; and in the morning I was equally furprifed to find their charges moderate.

Whiift our caravan was affembling and preparing to depart, a venerable monk appeared, with a little image richly dreffed, to beg our charitable donations for the 2ueen of Heaven; when infantly every one was eager to exprefs the warmth of his devotion, by kiffing her feet, and by giving money to her treafurer. This work of piety accomplifhed, we began to mount our mules; but we were again delayed for a few minutes, to contemplate an object, which excited horror-the corple of a poor traveller, who, the preceding night, had

## [ 52 ]

been robbed and murdered in the mountains, over which we were about to pafs. As we advanced upon the mountains, we took notice of many monumental croffes, almof the only objects to be feen upon thefe unprofitable heights. The intermediate vallies are rich, and many of them well cultivated.

On thefe fierras the frnugglers traverfe the country, travelling well armed, and in companies of two or three hundred men, with a little field-piece loaded with flugs, and fixed on the faddle of the leading horie. Thus prepared, they have been known to pafs unmoleted in the prefence of the military, when in point of numbers they were by no means equal to a conteft.

In this elevated region wolves abound, for which reafon thepherds with large dogs keep watch over their heep by night, and feldom venture to fix their tents at any confiderable ditance from the fold.

The rock is monly gypfeous, including ftrata of critallifed felenite.

How friking is the contraft, when, after having traverfed thefe almoft barren mountains, the rich and extenfive valley of Gra-

## [ 53 ]

nada opens on your view. Here, without the affiftance of the Noria, the land is plentifully watered, and loaded with luxuriant crops, fuch as wheat, maize, barley, beans, peafe, hemp, and flax, with vines, mulberries, and clives in abundance.

The conftruction of their plough is remarkable for its fimplicity. The handle, Ghest, and hare, are of one piece. This, with a beam mortifed into it and frengthened by a retch, with two pins to form the furrow, is the whole implement. Both the handle and the beam are lengthened out by pieces when fuch affirtance is required.

From a comparifon of all the ploughs to be found in the interior provinces of Spain, I am inclined to think, that the firft idea of this now complicated implement originated in the ufe of a crooked fick, puthed forwards by a man, to form a furrow in loofe foil. When afterwards he called for the heip of oxen, it became neceffary to contrive a beam, in order to regulate the line of draft, according to the fiffnefs or loofenefs of the foil, and the deptin to which he wifhed to move the earth. For this purpofe, it was needful that the beam E 3 fhould

## [ 54 ]

fhould be of fufficient length to reach the yoke, that there he might have his point of fupport to be elevated or depreffed, as occafion might require. In procefs of time he found it convenient to have two pins, to be placed in fuch a direction on the fhare as to remove the earth to the right and to the left, and thus to form a wider furrow than the fhare alone could trace.

Here then we have the plough, commonly ufed for tillage in the kingdom of Greanala. As for the fin to the fhare, the coulter, the fore-fheet, and hind-fheet, the mould-board, the ground-wrift, the drock, the bridle or cat-head, with the foot and wheel or wheels, they are evidently modern, and not yet introduced in this fequeftered valley. As for harrows I faw none.

Oxen appear to be the chief dependance of the farmer, both for tillage and for draft. They have no barns either for houfing or thrafing out their grain, becaufe when they have reaped their corn, they immediately tread it on areas in the open fields with cattle, and having frecd it from chafi - by the affiftance of the wind, they lodge - the corn thus cleanfed in granaries.

## [ 55 ]

For an excellent mule to carry me feventeen leagues from Malaga to Granada, I paid eighty reals, or fixteen fillings, wanting a fall fraction.

## $G \quad R \quad A \quad N \quad A \quad D \quad$.

GRANADA occupies the banks of two little rivers, the Xenil and the Dario, at the extremity of a vale, the circumference of which is about five and twenty or thirty miles. The valley itfelf is bounded by high hills, and beyond there to the fouth is the fierra nevada, a chain of mountains, fo called because they are covered with an eternal frow. From this circumfance, the fouth wind is cooled in its paffage, and comes refrefhing to Grace nad.

According to the government returns, the city contains fifty-two thoufand three hundeed and twenty-five fouls; but upon good authority, I may venture to fay eighty thourand. It is divided into twenty three pa, rifhes, with forty convents, three beaterios, feventeen bermitas or chapels, nine hofpitals, and eight colleges.

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}56\end{array}\right]$

Immediately on my arrival, I prefented my letters to the archbifhop, who gave me a polite reception; and, during my ftay, was fo obliging as to make me dine conftantly with him, excepting when I was invited by D. Juan Marino de la Barrera, prefident of the court of chancery.

This metropolitan has an income of two millions and a half of reals, or twenty-five thoufand pounds a year, with which he lives in fome degree of fplendor, maintains great hofpitality, and diftributes largely to objects of diftrefs.

He is well lodged, has good equipages, and is ferved, like other prelates, chiefly by ecclefiaftics, being conftantly attended by his confeffor, chaplains, fecretaries, and pages. The latter are commonly either children of the nobility recommended to his protection, or they claim his favour as being nearly related to the minifters of flate. In this capacity he has had the nephews of count Florida Blanca, and of the marquis of Sonora.

Thefe pages, when he goes out, attend him to his carriage. When he is at home, they commonly wait in his antichamber, to receive

## [ 57 ]

receive and to communicate his orders, or at table ftand behind his chair. Yet they have time allotted them for fudy, that when their fervice is accomplihed, they may be prepared for the altar, and qualified to occupy the higheft fations in the church.

The confeffor, chaplains, and fecretaries dine with the archbinop. He is ferved on plate, has adopted the French cookery, and does well the honours of his table.

His bounty to the poor is fuch, that we can farcely conceive his income to equal his expenditure. Befide private penfions to families, and occafional relief in feafons of diftrefs, he provides nurfes in the country for $44^{\circ}$ orphans and deferted chidaren; he fends poor patients to the hot baths at the diftance of eight leagues from Granada, where he actually maintains fourfcore; and he daily diftributes bread to all the poor, who affemble at his doors. Once, as he did me the honour to inform me, he had himfelf the curionty to count the number of thefe miferable creatures, and found the men two thoufand, the women on that day three thoufand and twenty-four; but at another time

## [ $5^{8} 4$

time the women were four thound. Ir this bounty he is imitated by forty convents, at which are diftributed bread and broth, without difcrimination, to all who prefent themfelves. The Carthuffans alone give annually fixty thoufand reals.

Thefe beggars are certainly objects of diftrefs; but the queftion is, are they proper objects of compamion, and fhould they be fure to meet with indifcriminate reiief? Without it they muft perin. With it they propagate the race. Without it they would have no exiftence. With it they increafe and multiply the objects of diftrefs. Surely then charity ceafes to deferve that name, when it extends the bounds of human mifery. Were it poffible to banifh poverty and wretchednefs by any other mearis, than by induftry and unremitted application, benevolence might fafely be permitted to ftretch forth the hand, and without difinction to clothe the naked, feed the hungry, give drink to the thirfty, and furnifh habitations for the defolate. But the misfortune is, that undiftinguihing benevolence offers a premium to indulence, prodigality, and vice. Thefe principles

## [ 59 ]

can never be too deeply impreffed upon the mind. Yet they are fo little underfood, that, not merely in Spain, but in more enlightened countries, they are overlooked or violated, and no where more fo than with us.

In the conduct of our archbihop, who is diftinguifhed thus by the gcodnefs of his heart, and no lefs admired for his underftanding, I was ftruck with one inftance of miftaken benevolence, not however uncommon amongtt men, as arifing from our being liable to act under the influence of general principles, without adverting to the reafons upon which thofe principles were built. Pleafed and perfectly fatisfied with his principal cook, who is likewife his confectioner, he was determined to part with this man, rather than advance his wages to fomething more than five reals, or a finiling a day; and this upon a principle of œconomy, that he might have the more to give in charity. Yet this faithful fervant had a wife and five fmall children.

One article of his expenditure deferves the higheft commendation. It is for free fchools eftablihed in every part of the diocefe,

## [ 60 ]

cere, and to there he pays particular attention at his annual vifitations.

In one of my viifts to the palace, I found him abfent, but he had left word for me to follow him. I did fo. It was to a jail, where I faw him waiting on the prifoners, and with his own hands ferving them, whilf they were feated at a table plentifuily furnifhed. This example of charity he exhibits annually in each of the prifons.

I have obferved already, that in compliance with a general invitation, I commonly partook of his hofitality at noon. Befides this vifit, few evenings paffed without my being prefent at his tertulla, when his friends affembled round him for converfation. Here fome of the more ancient amufed themfelves at cards.

At one of thefe evening affemblies, I met with a young nobleman, an officer, who had the good fortune to be efcorted, in a journey of fix days over the mountains, by a party of fmugglers, and to find a protector in the very perfon who had murdered the marquis San Antonio. This man, the captain of a band, was not a robber by pro-

## [ 6r ]

feffion, nor did he allow of violence, except in cafes of neceffity; never permitting his comrades to plunder travellers, unlefs diftreffed either for arms, for horfes, or for money, after they themfelves had been plundered by fome officer of the revenue; nor did he fuffer them to murder any one, but out of refentment, or for felf-defence.

At parting, the young officer would have given money to Pedilla, for that was the leader's name, but the generous chief refufed it, faying, "When we had the mif" fortune to kill the marquis San Antonio, " it was under a miftake. If you can pro" cure our pardon, we will quit a pro"feffion, of which we have been long " fince weary."

This gentleman affured me, that thieves often rob under the difguife of fmugglers, in order to prevent a fearch, and thereby bring unmerited odium on the illicit trader.

Soon after my arrival, I vifited the albambra, or ancient palace of the Moorifh fovereigns ; and as long as I continued in Gras nada, I feldom pafled a day without returning to contemplate an edifice, fo pera fectly

## [ 62 ]

fectly different in its file of architecture from every thing I had feen before.

You enter firft into an oblong court of a hundred and fifty feet by ninety, with a bafon of water in the midft, of one hundred feet in length, encompaffed by a flowerborder. At each end is a colonade. From hence you pafs into the court of the lions, fo called becaufe the fountain in the middle is fupported by thirteen lions. It is adorned with a colonade of one hundred and forty marble pillars. Of this I made a drawing, but had I previoufly feen the beautiful reprefentation of it by Mr. Swinburn, I fhould have faved myfelf that trouble: yet as we have given different points of vicw, my labour, I truft, will not be lof. The royal bedchamber has two alcoves adorned with columns, and a fountain between them in the midde of the room. Adjoining to this are two hot baths. The great hall is about forty feet fquare, and fixty in height, with eight windows and two doors, all in deep receffes. Between this and the oblong court, is a gallery of ninety feet by fixteen. All thefe lower apartments

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{\left[\begin{array}{ll}6\end{array}\right]}\end{array}\right.$

have fountains, and are paved either with tiles or marble in checkers. The idea of the cielings is evidently taken from falactites, or drop frones found in the roofs of natural caverns. The ornaments of the friezes are arabefque, and perfectiy accord with the Arabic infcriptions, which are here fuited to the purpofe, for which each apartment was defigned. Thus, for inftance, over the entrance to the hall of judgment, is the following fentence:

Enter, fear not, feek juftice, and juftice thou fhalt find.

A handfome ftair-cafe leads you to a fuit of apartments intended for the winter.

This elegant pile was finimed, A. D. $133^{6}$.

The albambra has a jurifdiction pecullar to itfelf, with an alcalde, alguazil, efcrivano, prifon, gibbet, and a cucbillo for the purpore of decapitation.

Adjoining to this refidence of the Moorih fovereigns, and communicating with it, is the palace of Charles V. butt by Alonzo Berrugete in a fuperior fille. It has two principal fronts, each of two hundred and twenty feet, by abảut fixty in height; and the orders are Doric and Ionic,

## [ 64 ]

with a ruftic bafement. The chief enttrance is from the weft under a portal, which has three gates, a large one fupported by two fmaller, with intermediate columns and pilaftres, and battle pieces in bafs relief. Paffing through a fpacious hall, you enter a circus of one hundred and twenty-fix feet diameter, and of a fingular conftruction; for it is a cupola, with a periftyle of two and thirty Doric pillars appearing to fupport it, but in reality placed there for beauty, becaufe being a cupola it needs no fuch affiftance. Above this you have a gallery of about twenty feet in depth, with two and thirty Ionic pillars to fupport the roof; this forms the communication with the principal apartments.

Near to the alhambra is the manfion of the governor, with fome good rooms, but little worthy of attention. And not far from this, on the declivity of the hill, looking to the weft, and commanding a profpect of the city, is the ancient cafle, with its hanging gardens, furnihed with numerous fountains, and enjoying a delightful fhade

To the eaft of the ailhambra, on the oppofite declivity, is the old palace of Xenalarife,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}65\end{array}\right]$

larife, which, with its gardens and fountains; may amufe an idle hour, if feen before its more beauteous rival has captivated the whole attention. It is the property of the Conde de Campotejar, a defcendant of the Moorifh kings.

The afcent towards the alhambra is through a fhady and well-watered grove of elms, abounding with nightingales, whofe melodious warbling is not confined to the midnight hour : here, inceflant, it is equally the delight of noon.

Whenever the heat was too intenfe to admit of wandering abroad, I took the opportunity to vifit churches, and to amufe myfelf with pictures.

The cathedral, venerable both for antiquity and magnitude, is divided into five ailes, and adorned with Ionic columns. It is four hundred and twenty-five feet iong, by two hundred and forty-nine wide; and the great dome is one hundred and fixty feet high, by eighty in diameter. In this church are fome good modern chapels ; and among thefe the moft diftinguifhed is that of nuefra Señora del Pilar, of Zaragoza, fitted up at the expence of the archbihop, a native of that city, to be at once the faithful monument of his

YoL. III. F libera-

$$
\left[\begin{array}{lll}
66
\end{array}\right]
$$

liberality and tafte, and the fecure depofitory of his perfon and his image. The marble is rich, the fculpture cxcellent; both are from Italy. To fecure the attention of fucceecing generations, the materials, and the workmanthip, are fuficient of themfelves; but to call forth their devotion, the worthy prelate has obtained from Rome peculiar indulgences for thofe, who fhall pray before this altar.

Befide this, a chapel behind the great alsar, nowntting up, will be inpoint of elegant fimplicity, a model for ail ficcocing coes.

Among the bert pantings in the cathedral may be reckoned thofe of Don Fedro de Athanafia, a native of Granada. Of him we admire S. Bernard, a crucifix, the flageliation, the portraits of Ferdinand and of Ifabella, with S. Ramon and the bleffed Tirgin ; butabove all the famous picture of S. Pedro de Marafco, whofe hiftory, if aushenticated, would deferve to be recorded. It happened, that when the midnight beil called the fathers of his convent to rehearfe their mateins, they were all fo found afleep, that not one but himielf awolse. As he haftened towatd the chapel, he heardmelodious founds; and when he entered it, he found the vacant feats occupied by angels, 4

## [ 67 ]

and faw the bleffed Virgin in his own, chanting the mattins with more than human fervour.

In the reprefentation of this marvellous event, the painter has exerted his utmont abilities, and called forth all the powers of his art.

Befide thefe, we find four incomparable pictures by Efpañoleto, two good ones by Rifueño, and one excellent by John of Seville.

Here likewife is the famous fculpture of Chatity; and here is depofited the image of the Virgin, carried by Ferdinand and Ifabella in all their wars, as the pledge of vicory.

In the Cartuxa, or convent of the Carthufian friars, every thing is valuable. The pictures are numerous, and executed by the beft mafters, fuch as Pedro Perugino, Alonfo Cano, Palomino, Giufeppe Ribera, called el Efpañoleto, Athanafia, who fubfcribes himfelf Athafi, Cottan, a father of this convent, Titian, and the divine Morales. The moft ftriking pictures are, for beauty, Poul, the firft hermit, fed by a raven; and, for the marvellous, S. Hugo, holding the facramental cup, in which the wine appears to be changed into a little boy. The F 2 marbles,

## [ 68 ]

marbles, in great variety, and highly wrought, are from the vicinity, and appear to be well chofen. Their wine is excellent.

In the church of mueftra Señora de las Angufias, is a profufion of fine marble, with which the mountains in this vicinity abound ; but no church in Granada fhews more want of tafte. The Corinthian pillars, had they been fimple, would have been admired; but they are deformed by needlefs and moft unmeaning ornaments.

The other convents, remarkable for good pictures, are Los Angeles, the Capuchins, and S. Domingo. In the cloifters of the lant, are reprefented in frefco all the miracles of this faint, particularly his reforing to life, by the virtue of his rofary, a man who had been two years buried.

San Fuan de Dios has a beautiful church, to be admired for its proportions, but to be execrated for abfurdity and want of tafte in all its ornaments. Here the treafures are ineftimable. The urn, in which are depofited the afhes of the faint, is five feet high, furrounded by thirteen images of the apoftes, each of about fifteen inches, and covered by a dome, which is fupported by eight columns

## [ 69 ]

of about feven feet high; the whole of matfive filver, and exquiftely wrought.

From the convents I turned my attention to the hofpicio, or general hofpital ; and, according to the accounts with which I was favoured by the prefident of the court of chancery, who appears to have paid much attention to this infitution, the whole number of men, women, and children was fix hundred and fifty-five. Of thefe the majority were under the age of fourteen, and the reft chiefly ideots, and people who were become decrepit with old age: yet they are flated to have earned by labour feventy-five thoufand reals, or one pound two fhillings and eight-pence each upon the average; whilif their food coft only ninety-two thoufand five hundred and twenty-two reals, and their clothing forty-nine thourand one hundred and eighty-five; the former being equal to one pound eight thillings, and the latter to fifteen chillings, that is together only two pounds three fhillings each. If there is no miftake in this account, the greatnefs of their gains, and the fmallinefs of their expenditure, muft be equally furprifing. It is dated April 21, 1787. This bofpicio is the more interefting as having $\mathrm{F}_{3}$ been,

## [ 70 ]

beein, perhaps, the firft inftitution of the kind in Europe. It was eftablifhed by the archbihop of Cranada, in the reign of Philip II. much about the time that our Elibeth was engaged in making a provifion for the poor.

Here is an academy, as in all the great towns of Spain, for the three noble arts of painting, foulpure, and architecture, conduted at the king's expence, and frec for all; but this inflitution is yet in a flate of iníancy.

As for the manufacures, they are going to decay, and feel more than the common infrmities of age, receiving at beft little encouragement from local fituation, and being depreffed and ruined by want of political widdom in the government of this once thriving city. In the year 1552, about threefore years after the conquefr of Granada, many regultions were publifhed, and afterwards, A. D. 1572, confirmed, laying refraints on manufacurers, fubjecting them to burthenfome formaities, and to vexatious fines, fating the exact width, the number of threads, and weight of each piece of filk which fhould be wrought in Spain, whilf foreign productions were free from thefe refrictions,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll} \\ 7\end{array}\right]$

reftrictions, and frxing the price, at which their manufactures hould be fold. As a compenfation, the price of cattle, corn, and provifions of every kind was likewife unalterably fixed; but as the latter tended to hurt the market, and to deprefs the farmer, fo the operation of the fomer was to debafe the quality of goods, and to bring how yet certain ruin on the manufafurer, under the abfurd idea of favouring the confumer.

The want of political wifdom has been here equally fatal to agriculture, as to manufactures, and to commerce.

At the beginning of the lant century, the univerfity of Toledo reprefented to Philip III. the various grievances, by which the nation had been reduced both as to population and to wealth; ftating among thefe the heavy duties collefed in Granada on raw filk, amounting at that time to fixteen reals, or three fhilings and two-pence farthing a pound. Don Barnardo de Ulloa, A. D. 1740 , makes thefe amount to nearly feventeen reals and a half, under the various appellations of alcabala, cientos, diezmos, arbitrio, tartil, torres, and reeliz, terms to be hereafter explained; whereas raw filk was

$$
\left[\begin{array}{ll}
72
\end{array}\right]
$$

then felling at forty-two reals, fo that the tax amounted to more than furty-one per cent.

When Count Campomanes wrote his incomparable work, called Educacion Popular, the rate, according to the pound, was confiderably higher; but the proportion to the value was dimininhed. He fates the duties thus. The royal tithe, upon a fuppofed valuation, is three reals; the ecclefiaftical tithe, collected in kind, now worth fix reals ; tartil, feventeen maravedis, or half a real; and the alcavala, $1 \frac{1}{3}_{\frac{3}{5} 4}^{4}$ reals; or, in the whole twenty-one reals, fifteen maravedis, equal to four fhillings and three-pence farthing per pound of ixiteen ounces: whereas, before the conqueft, the Moors paid no more than three reals and a half, or eight pence three-farthings nearly, for eighteen ounces.

This four fhillings and three-pence farthing was upon the raw materials; but the alcabala and cientos follow the manufacture: and merchant in all fubfequent transfers of property, till it comes into the hands of the confumer.

The alcabala and cientos have been explained already. Die:zmos are the tithes; arbitrio

## [ 73 ]

arbitrio is a tax levied by corporation or municipal government, for provincial purpofes; tartil was paid to the magiftrate, who took charge of, weighed, and fealed the filk in the public magazines; relix was paid to the auctioneer who fold it, and who kept the regifter; torres de la cofta is a fpecies of chip-money, for guarding the coafts from the depredations of the Algerines.

It is not poffible to think of manufactures in Granada, without calling to mind the expulfion of the Moors, and paufing to examine the policy of that frong meafire.

It is univerfally acknowledged, that they were numerous; and that, in confequence of their induftry, attended by frugality, they had acquired opulence and power. As to their numbers, we are informed, that of a hundred thoufand condemned by the inquifition for apoftatizing from the Chriftian faith, four thoufand had been burnt without any good effect. Philip MI. in the year 16og, banifhed to Africa one hundred and forty thoufand out of the kingdom of Valencia; and in the three years follow-
$\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[74}\end{array}\right]$
ing, fux huncred thoufand fom Scvilic, Murcia, and Grama. If to thefe ve add the multudes who perihed by famine, and by fword, we thall be inclined to fate the lois to Spain, at leaft ir now with Count Campomanes at four hondred thotiand Samilies, yet at one million of its moft active fubjects.

This lofs, added to what the country had furained by the previous expulfion of eight hundred thoufand jews, with all their wealth, in the reign of Ferdinand and Inbella, was, medst tuch a government as that of Spain, imeparable.

The Moors are acknowledged, by the beft Spanifh writers, to have excelled in agriculture, particularly in watering their lands, in the cultivation of mulberry-trees, the fugar-cane, rice, and cotton, all introduced by them; in their peculiar breed of horfes: and in the manufactures of filk, of paper, and of gunpowder, frrt brought into Europe by then.

How then was it confitent with found policy to fubject a conntry to fuch a lofs? and upon what principles conid the fovereign jutify his condutt?

Their

## [ 75 ]

Their numbers, their indufty, their frugality, with their confeguent opulence and power, were circumfances, if taken in connection with fome others, which led to their ruin and defruction: becaure, when government confldered the obrisate adherence of the Moors to their own religion, their invincible hated of Chrifianity, their unity among themelives in poine of cuftoms, of linguage, and of creed, and their conftant correfpondence with the enemies of Spain in Africa; nay, when government regarded them as enemies never to bereconciled, and fituated in a part of the peninfula naturally not only firong, but mofe acceffible by a foreign power; their numbers and their wealth were the very circuinfances, which made them formidable, and tended to create alarm.

Gentle methods had been tried, more rigorous had been adopted; and, from the time that cardinal Ximenes burnt their Alcorans, and baptized their children, they had been fubject to all the horrors of inquifitorial power, yet in vain; for their conftancy was never to be fhaken; their adherence to the impoftor Mahomet could

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}5 \\ 7\end{array}\right]$

not by any means be weakened in the leaft, much lefs could it be diffolved. Nothing then remained, but to get rid of them with as little injury as poffibie to their perfons and their property.

In vindication of this tranfaction, many champions have appeared, and among then no one feems to have paid more attention to the frbject than D. Fonfeca, in his work called Jufla Eüpulion de los Morifoos. Some of his charges are, however, unworthy of his grod fente and gravity, ferving only to evince the foverign contempt in which the Catholic fath was held by the Mahometans. I hall refer to them in order, as they ftand, and this chiefly with a view of pointing out the means made ufe of for the converion of thofe infidels. Speaking of the Morifcoes, our author fays,

When, being conducted to church by the alguazil, they were compelled to take the holy water; they treated it with every expreftion of conternpt; and when the hof Was lifted up, le daban bigas por debajo do la catpa; (p. 90.) that is, they thruft their thumb out betocen the two middle fingers; which, in Spain, is the greateft poffible indignity

## [ 77 ]

digrity and token of defance. This, however, they did under their cloaks.

They neither left legacies in their wills, nor did they give money to procure maffes for the fouls of their departed friends, unlefs when compelled to do fo, and then they came to the prief with half a real to purchafe half a maft. (p.g2.)

When they were dragged to the conferfonals, they would not acknowledge themfelves guilty either of mortal, or even of venial firs. (p. 100.)

Out of twenty children born to them, they carried one only to the baptimal font, and him they baptized twenty times, under twenty different names, and even lent this child from one village to another. (p. io6.)

They ill treated the images of the faints, which they were obliged to receive into their houfes. (p. I28.) That is, fuch was their abhorrence of every thing bearing the leaft appearance of idolatry, that, to exprefs their indignation, they forgot good manners; and thefe images were found in the moft indecent places, with their heads downwards, and other marks of fovereign

contempt

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}7^{8}\end{array}\right]$

contempt upon them. (v. Geddes Exp. of the Morifc.)

Should the meafure itfelf be vindicated under the plea of necefity, yet the mode in which the expulfion was conducted can never be approved; for the Moors had only fixty days allowed them to difpofe of their effects: yet, in quiting the kingdom, they were not to carry out gold, filver, precious ftones, unlefs under the heavy duty of fifty per cent. nor even letters of exchange; but only merchandize purchafed of native Spaniards. By their expulfion, houfes went to ruin and decay, lands were left uncultivated, commerce was neglected, and manufactures felt the fevereft hock, a hook fuch as fome farcely furvived, whilt others where wholly lof. The fudden departure of this multitude left a vacuity which it was not eafy to fill up, more efpecially by a nation, which, having for the fpace of feven centuries been trained to war, and inflamed only by military ardour, had learnt in that long interval to look down with contempt upon all, who were engaged in the mechanic arts, and more efpecially to defpife

## [ 79 ]

tefpife thofe occupations in which thent antagonifts excelled.

Numerous privileges and immunties enjoyed by the bidalgos or knights, fometimes called bijos datgo, have contributed very much to confrm hereditary prejudices to the detriment of trade. Their depoftions are taken in their own houfes. They are feated in the courts of jufice, and are placed near the judge. Till the year 1784, their perfons, ams, and hories, were free from arreft. They are not fent to the common jails, but are either confned in catles, or in their own houfes on their parole of honour. They are not hanged, but Atrangled, and this operation is called garroitar, from garrote, the hittle fick ufed by camiers ro twift the cord, and bind hard their loading. They cannot be examined on the rack. They are, moreover, exempted from the various taxes called pecbos, pedidos, monedas, martio niegas, and costribuciones reales and civiles; that is, from fubfidies, benevolence, and poll tax, or taille, paid by the common people, at the rate of two per cent. in this province, but in others at the rate of four. They are free from perfonal fervice, except where

## [ 80 ]

where the fovereign is, and cven then they cannot be compelled to follow him. None but the royal family can be quartered on them. To conclude, the noble female conveys all thefe privileges to her hufband and her children, juit in the fame manner as the elden daughter of the titular nobility traninits the titles of her progenitors.

The proportion of hidalgos in the kingdom of Granada is not confiderable; for out of fix hundred and fifty two-thoufand nine hundred and ninety inhabitants, only one thoufand nine hundred and feventy-nine are noble; whereas, in the province of Leon, upon little more than one-third that population, the knights are twenty-two thouiand. In the province of Burgos, on four hundred and fixty thourand three hundred and ninety-five inhabitants, one hundred and thirty-four thoufand and fifty-fix are entitied to all the privileges of nobility; and in the Afturias, of three hundred and forty-five thoufand eight hundred and thirty-three, nearly one-third enjoy the fame diftinction.

The two high courts of chancery in

## [ 81 ]

Spain are at Valladolid and Granada. The prefident of the latter honoured me with a ftatement of the various offices and officers belonging to his court, and fubject to his authority. They are as follow:

> 16 Oidores, or civil judges.
> 8 Alcaldes del Crimen, or criminal judges.

2 Fifcals, or attorney and folicitorgeneral.
I Alguazil Mayor, or high conftable.
I Secretario.
rc4 Abogados, or counfel.
12 Relatores de la Civil, or reading clerks.
I Teneinte Chanciller Mayor; vicechancellor.
2 Teforeros de Penas de Camara y gaftos de Jufticia, or treafurers.
I Contador ; accomptant,
16 Efcrivanos de Camara; fcriveners or notaries.
6 Relatores del Crimen ; criminaí reading clerks.
5 Efcrivanos del Crimen.
2 Efcrivanos mayores de hijos dalgo. Vol. III. G \& Por=

## [ 82 ]

3 Porteros.
3 Agentes de los Fifcales.
40 Receptores, to recover fines.
32 Procuradores; folicitors.
32 Alcaldes de barrio; conftables. Alcaldes de Corte.
II Alguaziles de Corte.
6 Efrrivanos de Provincia.
1 Repoftero.
1 Alcayde de la Carcel de Corte; jailor. ${ }^{*}$
18 Porteros.
The municipal government is in a corregidor, twenty-four regidores, and twelve jurados, or in a lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council-men; with two alcaldes mayores, one alguazil mayer, thirty alguaziles ordinarios, three efcrivanos de Cabilda, twenty-four efcrivanos del numero, thirtytwo efcrivanos reales, one alcaide de la carcel real, or jailor of the royal prifon.

Thefe likewife are fubject to the prefident of the court of chancery.

During my ftay in this delightful city I paid feveral vifits to Don Fr. Antonio de Gardoqui, one of the inquifitors, in whom I found

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll} & 8 & \\ 3\end{array}\right]$

$I$ found a man of fuperior talents, well informed, and of remarkable humanity. Af~ ter I had been one evening with him in his coach, attended by his affociate, to take the air in the pafeo or public walk; the archbifhop did me the honour to examine me refpecting my feelings, and, in a pleafant manner, afked me, how an Englif clergyman, a teacher of herefy, could venture his perfon in a coach between two inquifitors? I told him, that when I had the honour to dine with thofe gentlemen at his grace's table, I had watched them narrowly, and obferved, that they ate beef and mutton like other men, and concluded thence, that I had nothing to apprehend from them. The idea ftruck him; he laughed heartily, and affured me, that the inquifitors of the prefent day were become more gentle than their fathers, and feldom regaled themfelves with human flefh; but, faid he, look fharp, for they have not yet forgot the tante of blood.

This was true; for although the Quenam dero, when I went to view it, appeared to be neglecied; and was fuffered to decay; yet, not more than eight years before, two

G 2
Jews

## [ 84 ]

Jews and a Turk were burnt upon it; and in the year 1726, the inquifition feized three hundred and fixty families accufed of being fecretly attached to the Mahome$\tan$ religion. The accufation, in all probability, was true; becaufe the court of the inquifition, amidit many imperfections, is remarkable for invefigating fachs; and even to the prefent day, both Mahometans and Jews are thought to be numerous in Spain, the former among the mountains, the later in all great cites. Their principal difguife is, more than common zeal in external conformity to all the precepts of the church; and the mof apparently bigoted, not only of the clergy, but of the inquintors themfelves, are by fome perions fufpected to be Jews.

Whint I wes at Granada, I had an opportunity of feeing a wretch hanged for robbery and murder. He had been twolve months under fentence of death, before he was ordered for execution. From that thene he remained for fome days under the direction of a prieft, who gave him infructions, received his confefions, granted him abfolution, acminifered to him the lafta-

## [ 85 ]

craments, with the bleffing of the church, and left him in the full afturance that, thus prepared, he fhould go inmediatily to paradife.

This triumph of chrifian charity over wholefome policy is univerfal, and to be found in every part of Spain; where, before the minifters of juftice are permitted to execute the fentence of the law, the minifters of grace approach the criminal to adminifter all the confolations of religion, and to deliver him from the fear of deatin.

Juit as I was entering the Plaza nueva, the poor wretch was ftanding on one ladder, with a halter fafened round his neck, and the hangman from another was preparing to fpring upon him. After a few hours, his body was decently interred.

The environs of Granada are delightful; the pubic walks are pleafant; and the country, all round the city, appears to be well cultivated. Going out one evening by the way whicls leads to Malaga, and turning to the right, by the Pafeo de jaram qui, I wandered among the market gardens. Thefe appear a perfect wildernefs of fruitfrees, and yet are covered with the mof

$$
G_{3} \quad \text { Iux- }
$$

## [ 86 ]

luxuriant crops of all kinds of vegetables, Every cottage has a little court, or bower, formed by a lattice-frame, and wholly fhaded by the vine; under which, in the evening, the peafant, with his family, affembles to take refiefhment; whilft the nightingale from every tree is uttering his plantive note. Thefe gardens are all plentifully watered.

Of the public walks, the two mort frequented are, one on the banks of the Genut, with cooling fades and refefhing fountains; the other, more wild and romantic, by the fide of the Doro, a river known among the Romans by the name of Auro, and fo called from the quantity of gold collected with its fand.

In one of my rambles near the Cartuxa, I fumbled on a beautiful fpecimen of fchift, carrying iron and white mica, with numerous dodecaedral garnets, brought down from a higher level by the torrent. Afcending about a mile by the fide of the ravin, I continually difcovered more, and, had not a fcorching fun compelled me to retreat, I frould have laboured to find out the fource from whence they came,

## [ 87 ]

This foorching fun is highly beneficial to the production of nitre, at the falt-works near Granada ; where, with about one hundred men, employed during the fummer, and twenty-fix in winter, government obtains three thoufand quintals annually. But then the lixiviating water is not carried by: men, as in Madrid, but conducted by pipes to every filter.

To procure the proper kind of earth, they obferve the fpots which, early in the morning, appear black, and towards noon become white round the edges; this they collect, and find that land, on which has been laid much dung, is the moit productive. Once collected, it will endure for ages; and, having been expofed to the influence of the fun and of the air, yields the fame quantity as at firft on every fubfequent filtration. In the places where they find this earth, there is neither limeftone, chalk, nor gypfum ; and, afhes being extremely fearce, none are ufed at the bottom of the filters.

I have already confidered this wonderful production as a merchant; and happy fhould I be, were I qualified to difcufs it with any fatisfaction as a chemift.

Hete

## [ 88 ]

Here a thoufand queftions crowd in upon the mind. From whence does this earth collect the vegetable alkali, whence the nitrous acid? Suppofing the former to be originally the refult of putrefaction, yet, after the earth has been lixiviated, and all the vegetable alkali has been carried off by water, how is it impregnated affefh, merely by expofure to the fun and air; and where does it obtain this inexhauftible fupply both of the alkali and its combining acid? But, if, we reflect, that, with the nitrous falt, there is conftantly found muria, or fea-falt, in confiderable quantities; whence does it derive the foffil alkali, and whence the muriatic acid, not once, but upon every fubfequent expofure?

It is well known that old mortar produces fix kinds of falt : for, befide the two juf mentioned, both the nitrous and the muriatic acid are found combined with magnefia and with calcareous earch. But, if we recollect, at Añover and Aranyuez we faw Epiom and Glauber's falt, with the muria and the nitre, and both thofe falts contain vitriolic acid.

Here, then, new queftions will arife. What is the relation between thefe various
fubftances ${ }_{2}$

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[89}\end{array}\right]$

fubitances, of chalk, magnefia, the foril and the vegetable alkalis! What connection can we trace between the muriatic, nitrous, and pieriolic acids? and, Is there one common principle of acidity ?

This queftion will be both more natural and more interefing, when we confler, as far as relates to England, France, and Spain, the only countries which have come under my obfervation, that, in proportion to the quantity of fun, the chalk is found impregnated with vitriolic acid, and forms felenite on gypfum. At leat it may be obferved, that in our inand we have much chalk, and little gypfum; that in France both thefe fubfances abound; whilf in Spain, there is very little chalk, and a profugion of gypfum, more efpecially in Arragan, and in the fouthern provinces. Indeed a learned naturalift, who refided many years in Spain, and traverfed it in all directions, with a view to minerals, affares us, that he had never difcovered there the leaf ventige of chalk. (v. Eowles, p. I 3.) But I have already noticed it in one place; and in the ncighbourhood of Granada it is likewife found, although I was not able to identify the fpot.

His

## [ 90 ]

His obfervation is however ingenious, and worthy of attention. He never met with it; I faw it only at Cervera, here, and at Picacente.

The connection between chalk and gypfum became evident to me from the moment that I difcovered flinty gravel in the latter, precifely fuch as we always meet with in the former. Hence it feems to be plain, either that chalk was gypfum, and has loft its vitriolic acid, or that gypfum was oncè chalk, and has made this acquifition. $\pm$ am inclined to adopt the latter hypothefis : and, if this be the true one, we muft inquire whence has it derived the acid? Was the chalk impregnated with the vitriolic acid, whilft it remained covered by the waters of the ocean? or is the acquifition fubfequent to that grand revolution to which I have frequently referred? Should we fuppofe the latter, and fhould we be inclined to feek the principle of acidity in the folar ray, we may perhaps be confirmed in this idea by the confideration, that, by means of green vegetables and water expofed to its meridian influence, all modern chemifts have produced vital, that is depblogificated air, in

## [ 9r ]

great abundance, always in proportion to the quantity of lights, or, in other words, to the greater or leffer influence of the folar rays: and that falcpetre, by diftillation, produces the fame kind of air, in the proportion of twelve thoufand inches to a pound, leaving behind the vegetable alkali uncombined with acid.

Should we be inclined to grant, agreeable to the experiments of Dr. Ingenhoufz, that vegetables by day emit vital and by night mephitic air; confldering that Mir. Cavendif produced nitrous acid by the combination of suital air with atmofpheric meplsittis, in the proportion of feven to three, we thould not be at a lofs for a never-failing fource, from whence this acid may arife.

Thefe feculations might be purfued, and, obferving that one pound of nitrous acid, difilled on mercury, yields one thoufand eight hundred and eight cubic inches of nitrous and one thoufand nine hundred and four of vital air, we fhould be confirmed in our opinion that we have difcovered the origin of the fought-for acid.

Nitrous air is obtained from animal fubftances fimply by putrefaction, or it may be

## [ 92 ]

had by the combination of infonmable and vital air: for, as Dr. Priefley has remarked, in the Philofophical Tranfactions of the 27 th of November 1788, "When either infam-. " mable or dephlogiticated air is extract" ed from any fubftance in contact with " the other kind of air, fo that the one is " made to unite with the other in what " may be called its nafcent fate; the re" fult will be fixed air; but, if both of " them be completely formed before their "union, the refult will be nitrous air."

Thus, in the various facts and obfervations above related, we may fee the intimate relation and connection between inflammable, fixed or mephitic, and nitrous air; that the two latter refult from the combination of the former with vital air in given quantities; whilf, with a greater proportion of vital air, we obtain nitrous acid; and that, of thefe its conftituent principles, in warm climates, animal fubftances are, by their putrefaction, confantly producing one, whilit vegetables, by day, are as cone fantly pouring forth the other.

In the neighbourhood of Granada are yome confiderable plantations of the fugar-

## [ 93 ]

cane, which, as I am informed, yielded profit during the war; but are now attended with a lofs. Political writers have lamented the lofs fuftained by Spain in the neglect of this once-fiounifing branch of agriculture; as if fome fertilizing fream had been cut off, or diverted from its accuftomed channel. They would have their country produce every thing it wants, and become thereby both richer and more independent. But in this they forget the benefits of commerce, and the advantages derived by it from the exchange of furplus commodities, when every nation cultivates and produces that, for which the local fituation, the foil, the climate, and the genius of the people, are moft adapted. Thus, in the neighbourhood of Granada, the land ailotted to the fugar-cane would produce good corn; and the fair queftion is, Since they cannot have them both, which will be moft profitable?

I took notice, in my excurions round the city, that all the corn-mills have horizontal water-wheeis. Thefe are fuited to the country, and on the whole are beft for them.

## [ 94 ]

The nature of fociety I found nearly the fame as in other inland fituations, where the manners of the inhabitants derive no incture from intercourfe with ftrangers. The morning is employed, either in bufinefs, by thofe who have any thing to do, or, after mafs, in vifits to the ladies. They dine early, and eat after the Spanifh fafhion, with the fopa, the olla, and various kinds of meat fewed in their little pitchers, excepting at the prefdent's and archbifhop's, where the French cookery prevails. After dinner they go to the fiefta: in the evening to the pafeo. When the day clofes, they affemble at the tertulia, or evening affembly, to which they have accers, and here they commonly amufe themfelves with fome round game at cards.

As for morais, they are much like the reft of Spain: the monks are exceedingly corrupt, and the women have no want of lovers to admire their charms. Yet in jurtice to them I mul obferve, that, according to the information of Father Porro, a famous confefior, there are numbers who are uncorrupted by the manners of the age, and who excel, not merely in the form but

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[95}\end{array}\right]$

in the power of their religion. Thefe, faid he, are not acceffible to ftrangêrs. Silent and retired, they are fcarcely either feen or heard; and therefore, added he, a ftranger pafing through the country is in danger of being deceived in the judgment which he forms, if he too haftily draws general conclufions.

Before I left the city, I inquited, as ufual, into the value of provifions.

Beef fells for nineteen quartos, that is omething under five pence a pound of fixteen ounces.

Mutton twenty-three quartos, or nearly fix pence halfpenny, in the city: but in the adjacent villages at twelve quartos, or three pence three-eighths.

Bread four quartos and a half, or five farthings and a fraction.
Oil fifteen quartos.
Wine eight quartos the quartillo.
Labourers have four reals, or nine pence halfpenny nearly, per day. Artifans twice 2s much.

When I was about to leave Granada, my good friend Don Antonio de Gardoqui, the inquifitor, fent me a ham, fome chocolate,

## [ 96 ]

and fix bottles of old wine, as my ftock of provifions for the journey.

The diftance from Granada to Carthagena is computed to be fifty leagues; and for a good mule to carry me I agreed to give two hundred reals, or forty fhillings nearly, being at the rate of five fhillings a day; not allowing for the return, becaufe the mule belonged to the corfarios, or public carriers.

Thurfday 26th April, we left Granada. Near the city the hills are cultivated and covered with vines; but, as we advance, the, country becomes more wild and broken, with high and rugged rocks laid bare and deftitute of foil. The intermediate plains are abandoned to the Efparto rufh, fitpa tenacifima of Linneus, the quercus coccifera, the juniper, and a few miferable ilex.

The rock is chiefly fchifous, often covered with limefone; and the furface is fcatered with white quartz, which feems to have been formed in the fchift, where it appears in confiderable veins.

On thefe high mountains we faw many monumental crofes: but not one is recent,
becaufe,

## [ 97 ]

becaure, the police being here well efabliined, and the laws now put in force, robbefies are feldom to be heard of, and no murder has been committed the laft twenty years.

After having travelled about fix leagues we came to a village among the mountains, comprifing about one hindred and feventy families. It is called Diezma.

- As I travelled the whole day fafting, I haftened to the butcher's to fee what was to be had. There I learnt the price of protifions, and found that mutton fold ufually for twelve, beef for eight quartos (two pence farthing) the pound of fixteen ounces ; bread for fix and a half. For wine I paid three quartos the quartillo. But, unfortunately, neither beef nor mutton were to be had; and, to fill up the meafure of my confolation, at the pofada I could obtain no bed, nor yet a room.
- What could be done? The day wás clofing, and it began to rain. The alcelde was to be fought for; but he was no where to be found. At the end of a long fearch, I met him returning from the field, and, after a fhort falutation, prefented him my
Vot. III.
H
pafs;


## [ $9^{8}$ ]

pafs; yet to little purpofe, for he coula. neither write nor read. We went next in purfuit of the efcrivano, but he was not at home. At laft, however, we found a peafant, who had learnt to read and write. The pafs was produced, and fubmitted to an accurate examination. It required, that I hould be provided with every tbing needjul, at a reafónable price.
1 The alcalde having liftened to it with attention, inquired what I wifhed to have. I replied, a bed. A bed! no fuch thing is mentioned in the pafs. But, if your mercy will have the goodnefs to obferve the expreflion, every tbing needful: no, no, a bed is not needfylu to a traveller; he may do very well withoutone. I told him, with great humility, that it was for bis mercy to judge of what the pafs implied, and began quietiy to retire; when, feeming to recoilect himfelf, he ordered a billet to be made out,
With this I went to my defined cottage, where a bed was fpread upon the floor, and I went fupperiefs to reft, having: had little for the whole day but fome hard êggs, and, for want of a cork-frew, fuch
wine

## [ 99 ]

wine only as the vineyards, in the neigh bourhood produced.

The next morning the good people of the houfe prepared my chocolate; and, when I was to take my leave, no perfiuafions could prevail on them to accept of money for my bed.

From Diezma we began defcending, and foon came into a fpacious plain, bounded on the fouth by the mountains of the Sierra Nevada; rich in its foil, but too far removed from habitations to admit of cultivation, and therefore abandoned to the efparto rufh. From this plain we continued to defcend by the fide of a wide and deep ravin, in which appear many horizontal ftrata of rock, feparated from each other, ten, fifteen, and even twenty feet, by beds of clay, fand, and gravel. Having left the ravin, we came to a little village, called Parillena, fhut in by high cliffs of the fame materials, with fome beds of unmixed gravel. Here many of the habitations are merely excavations in the earth.

At night we came to Guadix, having trayelled from Granada twelve leágues by $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ com-

## [ 100 ]

computation, or, as I conceive, about fifty miles.

All the way on the right, towards the Sierra, the country has a moft fingular appearance, looking like the ftormy ocean; and the innumerable pointed hills feem to have attained, what may be called their quiefcent ftate, being no longer fretted, walhed away, and ravaged by heavy rains and vernal torrents. Protected by herbage, they are now fed by every fhower, and at this feafon of the year exhibit a delightful verdure.

It is evident, that the formation of thefe hills is of recent date, and fubfequent to the general refolution, which took place when the horizontal ftrata, for ages covered by the waters of the ocean, were lifted up to view, and became the habitable portion of our globe. At that period, the whole of this country appears to have been one extenfive plain ; but, being compofed of foft materials, and fubject to violent and heavy rain, it was foon torn in every poffible direction by gullies, which, in procefs of time, became deep ravins, till, the mouldering angles of high cliffs being wathed

## [ 101 ]

away, the wide expanfe was left covered with hills, whofe pointed tops, as we may here obferve, are all on the fame level.

The elevation of this country is fo great, and fuch is the influence of the adjacent mountains, covered with eternal fnow, that the vineyards fhew no figns of vegetation; whereas at Malaga, eighteen days before they were covered with leaves and fruit.
: Guadix, fituated at the foot of the Sierra Nevada, is a confiderable city, and a bihop's fee. It is divided into five parifhes, and contains eight thoufand three hundred and fourteen inhabitants, with feven convents, five for monks, the other two for nuns.

At the entrance to the city is the alameda, or public walk, well planted, and remarkable for neatnefs.

The cathedral exhibits three orders of architecture, Corinthian, Compofite, and Anomalous. The front is whimfical, yet pretty. The infide is Doric and Corinthian. The marble, from the vicinity of this eity, is beautiful, and of various colours, red, grey, white, and green.

There are here fome manufactures of hemp, flax, and filk; but the fituation is
far

## [ 102 ]

far from being favourable to them. The article for which this city is moft celebrated being pocket knives, the firft attention of my guide was to purchafe one; and when we fet forwards on our journey the fucceeding day, he produced it.

The blade was fixteen inches long, and, when open, it was prevented from thutting again by a ftrong fpring. Although this was the firt of the kind I had ever feen, my imagination immediately fuggefted the purpofe for which it was defigned. Having produced his weapon, he began to brandifh it; then, fuppofing himfelf to have been fuddenly attacked by fome one, armed with an implement fimilar to his own, he ftooped forwards, bending his knees, and holding his hat before him, by way of field, in his left hand; whilt his right hand, depreffed and grapping hard the handle of his knife, directed its elevated point. Thus prepared, and cafting a look of fury on his fuppofed antagonift, he frrung forwards, and, appearing to haye received in his hat the thruft of his opponent, he gave the fatal blow, which was to enter at the lower belly,

## [ 103 ]

belly, and in one infant to rip up the miferable wretch from end to end.

Thefe knives are ftrictly forbidden; but, unfortunately, inveterate cuftom is too powerful for human laws, more efpecially in a country where the paifions are eafily inflamed; and where, from the nature of: the judicial procefs, the laws muft be weâk in the extreme. For, as we have remarked already, no information can be taken butby the efcrivanos, nor can any judgment be. pronounced but upon their record. Now as thefe officers are ufually poor, and not unfrequently deftitute of principle, they may, without much difficulty, be perfuaded to change the complexion of an action, and at pleafure to make it either black or white. Hence, from impunity, affaffinations are frequently committed; and, as little fecurity can be derived from the laws, it becomes the intereft of every man to be armed for his own defence. With this view only he procures the formidable weapon; but, when provoked to anger, his views are changed; that which was defigned for his own protection, becomes the infru$\mathrm{H}_{4}$ ment Lotiv

## [ 104 ]

ment of treachery, of malice, and of revenge.

Throughout this elevated country, there is little appearance of cultivation, although many confiderable tracts of land, over which we paffed, are good, and much of it might be watered. The natural productions are pines, juniper, favine, rofemary with other aromatic herbs, Spanifh broom, and the pafferina birfuta, but chiefly the efparto ruhh.
Whlift traverfing thefe mountains, the fnowy tops of which are loft in clouds, we obferved many flocks of goats, fome of them numerous, and one confifing of five hundred; but we faw no fheep. As we advanced we met nine waggons, and a long drove of affes, loaded with flax, going to Granada. The leader in thefe droves is always diftinguifhed from the reft, and will never fuffer another to ufurp his place.

The waggoners and drovers were all affembled, and, being feated on the grafs before the doors of a venta, that is, a folitary: inn, were eating for their dinner fome: fails dreffed with rice. As we approached, one of thein refpectully roie up, and invitead

## [ 105 ]

wited us to partake of their repaf. We ${ }^{6} 6$ refpectfully declined the offer, and proceeded to another venta, at the diftance of about four leagues from Guadix.

Near this place I had an opportủnity of obferving the ftrata, and found them compofed promifcuoufly of quartz, flint, fchif, and limeftone gravel, all rounded as by the action of water.

The trillo was fmaller than any I had feen before; and, inftead of flints, had forty bars of iron to cut the ftraw.

Soon after we had left this venta, we began defcending by the fide of a baranco or ravin, and with the higheft fatisfaction entered the rich vale of Baza. Yet even here the vines had not begun to bud.

Baza is faid to contain fix thoufand five hundred families. The cathedral is fcarcely worth attention. The organ indced is large and handfome; but the great altar is antiquated, and void of tafte.

Below the city is an extenfive well-watered plain. The foil is very white, and, although remarkably ftrong, is tilled with the plough laft defcribed, without either coulter, fin to the hare, or mouldaboard;
yet the wheat appears tolerably good, but the barley is very bad. They plough with mules.

From hence, afcending for near two leagues, yet fill traverfing the fame plain, which is bounded every way by fnowy mountains, in a sircumference of about thirty miles; we difcovered, that through this whole extent of country the natural rock is gypfum, and from that circumftance arifes the whitenefs of the foil in the fubjacent plain. The frata appear to be horizontal, and are many of them compofed entirely of double lenticular cryftals of felenite, like thofe of Montmattre, in the vicinity of Paris.

Nitre is remarkably abundant over the whole extent of this gypfoous country.

On Saturday, April 28, in the evening, we came to Cullar de Baza, a wretched village, with many habitations excavated in the rock of gypfum. Previous to our departure, the fucceeding day, it was indifperiable that we fhould go to mafs.

Here I oberved, that, as the chapel was not fufficiently capacious to receive all the people who attended; many food on the outinde,

## [ 107 ]

outfide, where they could neither fee the officiating prieft nor hear his voice. When however, the found of a little tinkling bell had reached them, they fmote upon their breafts, and, having croffed themfelves, their devotions for that day were ended. Being at liberty to fpend the remainder as they pleafed, fome began to amure themfelves with fports and panimes, others worked in their gardens, and fome went out to plough.

The little valley, which fupplies this village, is about a quarter of a mile in breadth, inclofed by barren gypfeous mountains; and although it is well watered, and confequently fertile in flax, hemp, and wheat, with vines on the more elevated fpots, yet the population bears too great a proportion to the extent of land fufceptible of cultivation.

Looking down upon fo rich, yet fuch a contracted fpot, we inftantly and evidently fee that the human race, however at firf, and whilf their numbers are limited, they may rejoice in affluence, will go on confantly increafing, till they balance their quantity

## [ 108 j

quantity of food. From that period two appetites will combine to regulate their numbers. Beyond that period, fhould they continue to increafe, having paffed the natural limits of their population, they muft fuffer want. In thefe circumftances, beholding many of the poor, naked, and half ftarved, fhould they inadvertently ordain, that no one in their community fhould want, that all fhould have food, and every man an habitation; is it not obvious, that they would aim at impoffibilities, and that, by every effort to relieve diftrefs, they would only extend the bounds of human mifery.

This fubject is highly interefing, and fhould be thoroughly difcuffed; but, as I have treated it profeffedly in a Differtation on our Poor Laws, and often occafionally in this work, I fhall drop it for the prefent.

All the way from Cullar de Baza to Vertientes, three tedious leagues, we keep winding among the hills, which are covered with rofemary and aromatic herbs, but chiefly with the efparto rufh and a few ftraggling pines. Here we faw no theep.

## [ 109 ]

The whole country is given up to goats. Of thefe we admired one flock, containing two thoufand, all as white as milk, feeding among the rocks, and fcattered on the fides of a high mountain.

As we approached the puerto, or pafs, we obferved a few fheep among the goats, and fome droves of pigs feeding round the fcattered ilex.

Vertientes, fo called from the parting of the waters, has twenty-five families; and Contador, at a little diftance, has twenty more.

Beyond this pafs the profpect opens, and, in proportion as we defcend from the high country, where the waters divide, one portion paffing by the Daro to the Xenil, and thence by the Guadalquivir into the ocean; whilf the other, by a fhorter paffage, is precipitated with the Guadalentin, near Carthagena, into the Mediterranean fea. In proportion as we defcend, vegetation begins to feel the influence of a warmer fun ; the foil becomes more fertile, and all its productions appear luxuriant. The efparto rufh, which in thofe elevated regions conld farcely be diftinguinhed

## [ : ${ }^{10}$ ]

guifhed from grafs; at a lower level becomes long and rampant. The vines begin to moot, the lark is warbling in the air, and throughout a wide-extended valley the crops every where promife an abundant harveft.

At the diftance of a league from Vertientes, or, according to the expreffion of my guide, of a league as long as Lent, is Cbirivél, a village containing a hundred and fifty houfes, which, with fourteen others, including all the adjacent country, and one third of the tithe, is the property of the Dutchefs of Alba. Here they have neither beef nor mutton; goats flefh fells for ten quartcs, or $2 \frac{13}{16}$ pence a pound of fixteen ounces; and bread for two quartos and a half, or $\frac{45}{64}$ of a penny.

From hence we defcend three leagues in the wide channel of a torrent, thut in by high hills and rugged rocks of fchift, all the way to Velez el Rubio, where the country again opens on the view, and the vale expands.

This town is faid to contain three thoufand families, with one folitary convent, and a beautiful chuich, built by the Dutchers

## [ III ]

Dutchefs of Alba, to whom the town and the adjacent lands belong.

The Pofada makes a magnificent appearance, and, for a Spanifh inn, may be called commodious; but, confidering the expence the Dutchefs has been at for the advantage of the public, more attention hould have been paid to the comfort of genteeler travellers. The rooms, deftined for their reception, are of a good fize, and communicate by means of a fpacious gallery. But the whole of the ground floor is abandoned to the carriers, and confifts of a fmall kitchen, with a vaft repofitory, defigned at once for the lading of their mules, for their entertainment, and for their dormitory. Here their noife and riot, refounding through the houfe by means of the long gallery, is intolerable; and, as the kitchen is open, they are conftantly crowding round the hearth to procure their fuppers, leaving the miltrefs of the pofada no leijure to pay attention to any guefts befide themfelves.

The town is commanded by a cante for merly ftrong, now going to decay.

They have no beef. Mutton is fold for 8 twelve

## [ 112 ]

twelve quartos a pound, ( $3 \frac{5}{15}$ pence), goats flefh for ten, bread for four.

From Velez you pafs over an open and a fertile plain, till you reach the confines, and from the kingdom of Granada enter Murcia, Here the profpect changes; and, inftead of a level country productive of grain, and not deftitute of fruit trees, you meet with nothing but hills, barren, wild, and defolate, the refort of wolves, and covered chiefly with the efparto rum.

To guard this pafs, a cafle, called Xixena, formerly a place of ftrength, was erected on the fummit of a craggy rock, and its ruins ftill preferve a refpectable appearance. The rock is fchift.

As we drew nigh to Lorca, we overtook numerous droves of affes, loaded with pinewood, cleft for the fervice of the hearth; and obferved the Tamarilk, with the Nerium Oleander in great abundance.

Here the foil is white, and the gypfum rock appears.

After having paffed three days in thefe elevated regions, conftantly in fight of fnow, and expofed to the feverity of the winter's cold, the fudden tranfition to the
heat

## [ 173 ]

heat of fummer, as we defcended into the plain, was more ntiking than agreeable. No fooner were we arrived near Lorca, than we obferved multitudes of fwallows, and when we came into the city, we were peftered with myriads of flies. On the mountains vegetation ceafed, whilf at a lower level the peafants were engaged in the toils of harveft.
$\pi$ The hardfhips to be endured in the journey from Granada to Lorca, can be fully, comprehended by thofe only, who have paffed this way. With refpect to living, it is bad; with regard to lodging, it is worfe. I had indeed taken the precaution, or rather my friend the inquifitor had the goodnefs to provide a ham, and fix bottles of good wine, but to little purpofe; for unfortunately the ham had been neither boiled nor watered; and in this whole extent of way, and indeed in the whole tract of country between Granada and Carthagena, no vefiel could be found big enough to boil it in, nor any thing deeper than a fryingpan. At Cullar de Baza I had ordered it to be dreffed; and a traveller, who had joined me on the road, recomrnended that Vol. III. : I

## [ 114 ]

it fhould be boiled in wine. I gave orders accordingly, and I paid for the wine; bur when, in the morning, I attempted to cut fome nices, I found it was raw, and upon examination, found that my ham had been for hours over a little bit of fire, and in a veffel fit only for the frying of eggs. My wine occafioned equal perplesity, for I had no frew, and could neither procure a fork to draw out the cork, nor was there room to thruft it in. Patience, and a penknife, however, at laft relieved me from this pars of my diftefs.

The firf night of my jounney I was fo happy as to be in a place, where my paffport could procure a bed; but in a fucceeding night, being at a venta, had not the good gyplies, for fuch they were, fpread their own for me on the floor, I could have found no refource. They indeed at firft refuled; but when they faw that I was ill and fainting, they took compaffion, and with cheerfulnefs refigned the bed, referving, however, for themfelves the chamber in which is had been fpread.

But in Lorca, after having regaled myfelf with a good fupper, and flept foundly in a comfortable

## [ 115 ]

comfortable bed, I forgot all former hardthips.

Lorca is a confiderable city on the banks of the Guadalentin, and contains, in nine parifhes, twenty-one thoufand eight hundred and fixty-fix inhabitants, with eight convents for men, and twq for women. It had lately manufactures of filk, wool, and linen, but there are gone to decay. Should the canal, intended to run up into the country, and to form a communication with Carthagena, be carried into execution, trade will revive, and agriculture, by the watering of more than three hundred thoufand acres of good land, will receive frefh vigour ; for fuch is the effect of moifture, in this warm climate, that, in a rainy feafon, the farmers have received a hundred for one upon their wheat.

The falt-petre works are here extenfive, and appear to be conducted at a fmall expence of fuel.

I was delighted with the public walks, refembling the parks at Oxford, but upon a more extenfive icale, and more beautiful, becaufe the corn-fields, inclofed by them, are watered. Here, in the evening, the o. I $_{2}$ inhabitants

## [ 146 ]

inhabitants affemble to take their exercife, and to enjoy their focial intercourfe under the fhadow of the lofty trees.

The parade for the militia is fpacious, and after fun-fet affords a pleafant walk.

Of the convents, thofe moft worthy of attention are S. Jago, S. Domingo, and La Merced.

The great chureh has nothing remarkable within, excepting a curious grant from the bifhop and the dean, of forty days indulgence every time any penitent fall fay a pater nofter and an ave maria to fix faints, named in the grant, provided this be done for the benefit of the fouls in purgatory.

The front of this church is elegant, the columns numerous, the architecture is $\mathrm{Co}-$ rinthian and Compohte. Here every crimina! may find a fafe afylum.

An old caftle, flanding on the edge of a high rock, formerly the object of dependance, or of terror, is now regarded with indifference.

As we traverfed the plain, after having turned our back upon this city, we took notice of the tillage. The land is frong,

## [ 11̀ J

the ploughs are fimilar to the one laft defcribed, and in thefe are ufed two affes. With fuch apparently bad hufbandry, how atonifhing muft be the infuence of the fun, to produce upon their watered crops of wheat a hundred-fold in proportion to feed!

Near the city we remarked olives in abundance, with many mulberry-trees; and took notice of numerous fiocks of fheep, but faw no pens for them. The fhepherds were attended by ftrong dogs, armed with spiked collars, whence I collefed that wolves find Gelter on the mountains.

My guide talked to me of fome lead and copper mines in this vicinity, but I had no opportunity to vifit them; yet I faw clearly, by the nature of the mountains, that minerals muft abound in them.

As we increafed our diftance from Lorca, we loft fight of cultivation, and afcended among hills covered with efparto ruhes, yet not altogether defitute of other vegetable productions, fuch as are more pleafing to the fight. Among thefe, the principal were the fpartium, or Spanin broom, the nerium oleander in a few favoured foots, $I_{3}$ the

## [ Ir8]

the pafferina birfuta, and the lovely ciftus in abundance.

The foil is white with gypfum; yet the rocks on the mountains to the right and left appear to be of fchin. Nitre, both on the hills and in the vallies, might be collected in the greateft plenty, and at a fmall expence.

Here the peafants wear fhort trowfers, and bufkins, called by them alpargates, which are made with the efparto rufh. Of thefe a man is able to manufacture two pair a day, and requires for his own ufe one pair every fortnight, being at the rate of about twelve fillings a year for this article of drefs: whereas in Granada, where the fhoes are made with hemp, and coft three reals, a pair will laft three months, being at the rate only of two hillings and four pence per annum.

After having travelled feven leagues, we came to a village, called la Penilla, containing fiffy fcatered cottages. It is fituated on the elevated tract of land, which is interpofed between the two vales of Lorca and of Cpmononubla. The foil is calcarious, and produces, of wheat, eight for one; but §

## [ 119 ]

of barley twenty-four for one. A few mulberries, figs, olives, and prickly pears, by their luxuriant growth, ferve to fhew what the country, if duly caltivated, is able to produce. The barley is already houfed, and the wheat is nearly ready for the fickle.

The land lies healthy, without the leaft fign of ftagnant water; the fprings are more than a hundred feet below the furface, and the inhabitants are remarkable for being free from tertians and from putrid fevers, whilf the vallies fuffer exceedingly from both.

They have here no great proprietor, nor vinculo, as they exprefs it. That is, the eftates are freehold, and not entailed. Nothing, therefore, is wanted but a market to promote their indufry. Bread fells at four, and mutton for ten quartos the pound.

We left la Penilla at fix in the morning, and travering a level country, thut in with high mountains and craggy rocks of fchift, we came to the pafs, and from thence defeending to enter the vale of Carthagena, beyond the fummit of the hill, we loft the I 4 limeftone

## [ 120 ]

limeftone for near a league, and found the fchift; but, leaving that behind us, wé again met with calcarious earth and limeftone, whilt all the higher rocks are evidently fchif.

Near the fummit is a noria, with water at the depth of ten feet from the furface.

Wednefday, May 2. I arrived at Carthagena, about the middle of the day, and found a mon hofpitable reception in the family of Mr. Macdonell, an Englifh merchant eftablifhed there.


$$
B
$$






A View of the City. Harbour,\& Dock Yard of Carthagena,

## CARTHAGENA.

CARTHAGENA occupies the declivity of a hill, with the little intermediate plain between it and the harbour. This city is protected from the fouth and from the weft by high mountains and batren rocks; but to the north and to the eaft it is open, and communicates with an extenfive valley.

This valley, as we have feen, is feparated from the plain of Penilla by a ridge of hills, which is a continuation of the mountains above mentioned; whilht, to the north, another chain of mountains divides between it and the vale of Murcia.

On the fummit of the hill, commanding the city, is a cafte now going to decay; but, on the adjacent heights, are raifed confiderable works to defend the harbour, with the arfenals and dock-yard.

## $[122]$

F. They reckon here fixty thoufand fouls, difributed in fifteen thoufand famties. $z 2$

The Atreets are wide, and the houfes are commodious. They have generally flat roofs, which, in a climate like this, adminifters to the comfort of the inhabitants, affording them a cool retreat, where, after fun-fet, they may aftemble to enjoy the refrefhing breeze; and, as the rainy feafon is of fhort duration, thefe are fuffient to protect the interior of their manfions from humidity. The new parade, extending eaft and wefe at the head of the harbour, and looking: through its entrance into the Mediterranean, is built on a regular plan: and, as a high fchifous rock has been cut away to make room for this long range of habitations, excellent vaults are excavated behind each houfe, for the fervice of the merchants. At the end of this ftands the royal hofpital, a vaft eftablifhment, defined to receive the fick from the dock - yard and the atmy, with the prefidiarios, or criminals condemned to the gallies, and in Spain reduced to the loweft fate of fervitude.

The cathedral, a mierable pile, is now degraded, and the bifhop's fee being removed

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[23} & ]\end{array}\right.$

moved to Murcia, it is become a parifn church.

Of the convents not one appeared worthy to be noticed; but the proportion allotted to the men is certainly remarkable; becauf, of nine, eight are occupied by them. Yet I could not learn the reafon for this neglece and want of provifion for the fex, whore helplefinefs, whether in the ftate of ophans or of widowhood, pleads powerfully for fuch a refuge; and who by nature are moft fuited to the devout and peaceful engagements of the cloifter.

I withed to have viffed the dock-yard: but, when I left Madrid, knowing that I fhould meet Mr. Macdonell, I neglested to folicit letters of recommendation, and, for want of an order from the court, i was not able to procure admifion. My lofs, however, was the lefs to be regretted, becaufe I had vifited the arfenals at Cadiz, and becaule every part of this dock-yard may be diftinctly feen, either from the adjoning hills, or from the houfes, which look dowa upon it.

In the midt of the yard is a fpacious bafon, and in it the hips of war are moor.

## [ 124 ]

ed, each in front of the magazine deftined to receive her rigging and her ftores.

The docks are kept dry by fire-engines, and of thefe, three are almoft conftantly at work. Confidering the enormity of this expence; it appeared to me, that by means of water they might raife a fhip to the needful height, and then fuffer the fireengine to reft till water was required to let her down again.

They have here two thoufand criminals, chiefly fmugglers, who, being condemned to work in chains, are called prefudiarios. Thefe are employed in the moft fervile labour, fome for five, others for feven years; and at the expiration of thefe terms, they are turned loofe upon the public, not corrected nor trained to habits of induftry, but vitiated by the fociety of thieves, and unfitted to purfue the occupations, to which they had been originally trained. Before the introduction of feam-engines, thefe wretched creatures were obliged to work at the chain pumps; but fuch was their malignity, arifing from defpair, that many; watching their opportunity, would throw ftones,

## $1 \quad 1251$

ftones, nails, and bits of iron, into the pumps, to fpoil them.

Thefe two thoufand flaves require five hundred foldiers conftantly to guard them; and, independently of this expence, they coft each to government five reals a day for their maintenance; whilf their work cannot be eftimated at one-tenth of what they eat.
This abfurd practice of employing convicts in the public fervice, is no longer confined to Spain. We have adopted it in our more enlightened illand, as may be feen at Portfmouth, where the mafter general of the ordnance finds employment for two or three hundred criminals, who are better fed than the moft fober, honeft, and laborious of our peafants. Their daily allowance amounts to more than eighteen ounces of bread, with nearly a pound of butchers meat, an ounce of cheefe, a quart of foup, neatly a quart of beer, and plenty of potatoes. Thus fed, with good clothes, a comfortable lodging, and light work, is not their condition to be envied by the indufrious poor? Yet fuch, to the nation, is the expence, that the charge

## [ 126 ]

charge for each individual is more than fufficient to maintain a family.
If, at Carthagena, we calculate the allowance for their convicts, omitting the foldiers pay, we fhall find thirty-fix thoufand five hundred pounds expended, befide what is fpent for the fame purpofe in the other fea-ports and garrifons of Spain. Yet, notwithftanding the enormity of this expence, and the cruelty thus exercifed on the perfons of thofe, who, under a wifer government, might have been profitable citizens, fuch is the effect produced by a vicious fytem of finance, that nether are thefe reclaimed nor are others intimidated from treading in their fteps; whilf, with regard to the revenue, not merely is litule gained in proportion to what is taken from the public, but, by the fubtaction of fuch multitudes from proftable employment, their labour is loft to the community.
In this dock-yard the mants and timber are floated in water, withour the leaft apprehenfion of their fuffering by the worm; becaufe, as they never open their fluices till the water is become putrid, the evaporation,

## [ 127 ]

tion, proceeding with rapidity, leaves a ftrong brine, in which it is impoffible the worm monid live; whereas, in the north of Spain, where the evaporation is not fufficient for this purpofe, they buty their mants in fand, and by pins prevent their floating, when they are covered by the tide.

The fifhery at this fea-port is confiderable. It is divided into two branches, perfectly diffind and independent of each ether; that within the port being the p:operty of a firhing company, confifing of eighteen affociates, eftabilfhed here by charter, whilh, in the open fea, all mariners who are enrolled, are at liberty to fif.

Within the port they take chiefly the ation, or tunny, and the melfas; but the former is the mofl proftable. It is from five to feven feet long, in fhape fomewhat like a mackarel, but the head is large and the tail is very fmali; the flefh is brown and flaky and admits of being falted. By this they clear about ten reals, that is two fhil. lings, per arroba, or one penny, nearly, a pound. The melvas are purchafed by the regidores

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}128]\end{array}\right]$

regidores for fixty reals, that is twelve fhillings, the hundred:

Half the quanticy of figh taken in the harbour muft be fold for the benefit of the poor, at a price appointed by the regidores; and the king takes one-half of all their profits, amounting to about a thoufand pounds a year, as a compenfation for his claim of one quarter of their filh. They are not allowed to follow their cccupation in the night, left they hould take that opportunity for fmuggling. In addition to thefe impediments, the regidores take the beft finh themfelves, at their own price; and, whilf they purchafe at fixty reals, they fell again at a hundred, dividing the plunder among themfelves. Till the year 1750 , the corregidores, alcaldes, and regidores, claimed the privilege of taking the beft fin without paying for it, under the title of pofura, that is, a bribe or recompente for fixing the price; but, by a royal ediet, that practice was prohibited; and now, if they refolve to plunder, it muft be circuitoufly.

In the open fea the fifhermen enjoy more freedom from oppreffion, and have peculiar
privileges.

## [ 129 ]

privileges. Their frefh filh is difpofed of in the market, free from the alcavala, millones, arbitrio, and every other tax, only fubject to the regulations above related, by which their profits are reduced; but as a compenfation, for their falt, fupplied from the royal magazines, they pay one real per fanega lefs than others to the king, and have fix months credit. They export their falt fifh duty free; and for home confumption, whilft foreign fifh pays ten they pay only two per cent. in lieu of alcavala and millones to the crown. Yet they complain of being plundered by the intendant of marines, from whom they are to obtain their licence, and allege that he likewife robs them of their fifh.

The magittrates, if called upon by the fifh-carriers, muft fix a reafonable price on bafkets, cafks, and package, and muft determine what fhall be paid for the weighing of their fifh.

Here they make great quantities of the efparto ropes and cables, fome of them fpun like hemp, and others platted. Both ope= rations are performed with fingular rapidity. Thefe cables are excellent, becaufe

Vol. III. K . they

## [ 130 ]

they float on the furface of the water, and are not therefore liable to be cut by the rocks on a foul coaft. The efparto rufh makes good mats for houfes, alpargates for peafants, and laterly it has been fpun into fine thread for the purpofe of making cloth. If properly encouraged, there is no doubt that the manufacture may be brought to fuch perfection, as to make this once ufelefs rufh a fource of abundant wealth to the fouthern provinces of Spain.

We have remarked, this rufh, as the peculiar and natural production of all the high and uncultivated mountains in the fouth; and here we cannothelp admiring the bounty of providence in thus adminiftering to the wants of man, and giving abundantly in thefe dry and elevated regions, where neither hemp nor flax will grow, materials proper for his clothing, and for the employment of his induitry.

The Spanifh government, in order to derive a revenue from this valuable article of commerce, began, A. D. 1773, with lay--ing a duty of two and a half per cent. on the exportation of the manufactured rufh, and nine maravedis per arroba on the raw wer
material.

## 

material. But fome few years after, willing to confine the manufacture altogether to their own fubjects, they proceeded further, and forbad the exportation of the raw 'material; yet, unmindful of their favourite -maxims, they have given to John Baptifta Condom, of Madrid, a licence, nay an exclufive privilege, of fending it to a foreign market.

The moft important production of this country, and the moft valuable article of commerce is barilla, a fpecies of pot-afh, tprocured by burning a great variety of plants almoft peculiar to this coaft, fuch cas foza, algazul, fuzon, fayones, falicornia, -with barilla. It is ufed for making foap, for bleaching, and for glafs. sexAll the nations of Europe, by the com--buftion of various vegetable fubftances, - make forme kind of pot-afh; but the fupe.rior excellence of the barilla has hitherto fecured the preference. The country pro--ducing it is about fixty leagues in length, and eight in breadth, on the borders of the Mediterranean.
3 The quantity exported annually from Spain is about a hundred and fifty thoufand

K 2 quintals,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}132\end{array}\right]$

quintals, paying a duty of feventeen reals per quintal, confequently producing a revenue of twenty-five thoufand five hundred pounds a year : yet, as we are informed by Don Bernardo de Ulloa, A. D. 1740, this article was farmed at fix million two hundred and fixty thoufand four hundred and twelve maravedis, that is $f_{0} . \mathrm{i}, 822.4 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$. Were it not for this oppreffive tax, the quantity exported might be much increafed, becaufe the French, who formeriy frequented the Spanif markets for barilla, are now fupplied from Sicily, where, next to Spain, the beft may be procured.

Carthagena is indebted principally to M. Macdonell for this article of commerce ; at leaft to him mult be attributed the flourifhing condition to which it has been brought, becaufe, previous'to his eftrblifhment in this city, little of it was produced in the vicinity, and none was tranfported from a diftance.
4 All the herbs already mentioned, as yielding the pot-ah, are indigenous, and may be collected in a fwamp called Almojar, to the eaftward of the city. Of the foza I found two fpecies, the one called blanca, alantep
the

## [ 133 ]

the other fina. Thefe are both good, yet not equal in quality to the fayones and barilla.

The chief imports are bale goods and bacalao; the latter directly from Newfoundland, under the duty of thirty reals the quintal, or about fix fhillings the hundred weight. Of bale goods, mullins and cottons are prohibited; yet as many are now brought in as when the ports were open to them, government fuffering thereby in the revenue, and the people paying double the former price for thefe commodities.

In my excurfions round the city, I took. notice, that the extenfive valley to the north, and to the eaft, is beautifully varied in its form, every where either rifing into little tumuli or finking into bottoms; and although not enriched by any rivers, yet, from a few fcattered norias, it is evident, that even the higheft land might be plentifully watered. The foil is loomy, compofed of calcarious matter, fand, and clay, from the diffolution of the adjacent mountains; which are of fchiftous rock covered with limeftone.

They ufe oxen for draught; but in tilK 3
lage

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { [ } 34\end{array}\right]$

lage they employ mules and affes, with the. plough laft defcribed.

Their courfe of humandry is wheat, barley, and fallow. For wheat they break up their land in September, and, after three ploughings, the feed is put into the ground about the middle of November or the beginning of December. In July they reap from ten to a hundred for one, in proportion to the wetnefs of the feafon. For batley they move the earth once or twice, as opportunity permits, fowing their land generally in September, but always after the firft rain fubfequent to the wheat harveft, and receive from thirty to forty fanegas of grain on a fanega of land, or, in other words, from fifteen to twenty for one upon their feed, becture a fanega is that quantity of good land, on which they fow one fanega of wheat or two of barley.

A fanega of corn is here three thoufand three hundred and twelve folid inches, and weighs a quintal, that is, one hundred pounds Spanifh, or one hundred and two pounds and three qquarters avoirdupois; and among the merchants five fanegas and a quarter are reckoned equal to eight Winchefter bufhels of

## [ 135 ]

two thoufand one hundred and feventy-eight folid inches; but upon a rough calculation, two fanegas of grain may be reckoned equal to three buffels, and one fanega of land may be confidered as three quarters of an acre.

For their falliow crop they often fow barilla, and get from ten to twelve quintals on a fanega; but if, for want of rain, they are difappointed in the proper feafon for wheat, they fow that land likewife with barilla; and fuppofing the market price to be forty reals the quintal, it is found more profitable than a good crop of wheat. The ave. rage price is confiderably higher; but as the commodity rifes and falls between wide extremes, it is fometimes fold for twenty, and at other times for a hundred and twenty feals the quintal.

They grind all their corn by wind-mills. I counted thirty near the city; and water is fo fcarce, that M. Macdonel pays thirteen pounds a year only for the carriage of it for the fervice of his family.

The trees moft common in the valley are, elms, poplars, olives, figs, pomegranạtes, mulberties, apricots, palms, palmitos, and the ginjolero. This laft bears a little fruit refembling, both in fize and

## [ ${ }^{13} 6$ ]

form, the olive, but with a fmaller kernel, and remarkable for fweetnefs. The leaf is fomething like the afh, but of a darker green, with a thining furface.

The palmitos (Cbamerops bumilis) grow. about two feet high, with leaves on a long ftem fpreading like a fan. They bear good dates in cluters, and the root is excelient, refembling the artichoke. Between each coat is a fine texture of fibres, like network, commonly ufed initead of hemp for charging and for cleaning guns.

I have remarked already, that the rock is fchift covered with limeftone; but in fome places we find the filicious grit or fand fone, with fhingle or fmooth gravel and fea-fhells; and at no great diftance from the city is a mountain, from whence they obtain the gyplum ufed for plafter. The whole country abounds with faltpetre. af difeafes, the moit endemical are intermittent and putrid fevers. Thefe arife from the proximity of the extenfive fwamp already mentioned, containing many hundred acres, which might eafily be drained, fo as to produce the moft luxuriant crops. In the year 1785 , during the three autumnal months, they loft two thoufand five hundred

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[37}\end{array}\right]$

perfons, and the fucceeding year two thoufand three hundred more; yet the Almojar. remains undrained. Government, indeed, exerted its authority, but not in the moft effectual manner, for the relief of the inhabitants.

When the report of this calamity had reached the court, an order was difpatched to the phyficians, that no other medicine thould be adminiftered to the fick, than the famous one prefcribed by Don Jofeph Mafdeval, and cailed by him his Opiate, of which the following is the formular:
R. Sal abfinth,

- Ammoniac optime depurati āa $\bar{z}$ i.

Tartari Stibiati, termino clariori Tar-: Te ye tari Emetici gr. xviij. triturentur per horx quadrantem, deinde adde $\&$ optime mifceantur Pulv. Cort. Peruv. $\mathrm{z}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{i}$.
Syr. abfinth q. f. fiat Opiata.

- Of this he gives one-fixth part every two hours, with one fpoonful of the following mixture:

BX Aq. viper $\overline{\mathrm{v}}$.
Aq. benedict Rulandi termino clariori Vini Emetici ${ }^{3} \mathrm{j}$.
Hge: Cremor Tartari pulv. 3 j . m.
With

## [ 138 ]

With thefe medicines he interpofes plenty of broth, and continues to ufe them till the patient is reftored to health.
Tn a converfation I had with him at court, he informed me, that the common operation of thefe medicines was at firit to act as an emetic or cathattic, often bringing away lumbrici; but being continued they relieved the ftricture on the external furface of the body, promoted perfiration and afted fometimes as a diuretic. He affured me, that in the mof defperate cafes, the difeafe had given way at the end of four days, after he had begun to adminifter his medicines; and he did me the honour to hew me a variety of atteftations from medical men, in almoft every part of Spain.

That I might have no doubt of the true nature of the difeafe, he related the ufual fymptoms, fuch as, in the beginning, a remarkable proftration of frength, with intenfe pain both of the head and of the back; intolerable thirft; the tongue foul, dry, black, chopped, and trembling, when protruded; pulfe fmall, hard, quick, and intermitting; parotid glands fwelled; urine
limpid

## [ 139 ]

limpid at firft, but turbid in the progrefs of the difeafe; refpiration difficult; the white of the eyes become red; petechial fpots on the arms and breaft; hands trembling; watchfulnefs at firf, followed by propenfity to fieep perpetually without confcioufnefs of having flept; delirium; noife in the ears, followed by deafnefs; involuntary tears; coldnefs of the extremities; quivering of the under lip; and, if the patient were ill treated, death.

From this defcription, there could be no doubt of the difeare; but, as to the operation of the medicines, that certainly will admit of fome difcuflion. On the common principles of chemiftry it is evident, that a double decompofition takes place, and that the tartar emetic is reduced to an inert calx. I muft acknowledge, that when firf I was informed of this curious medicine, I was inclined to think, that the tonic power of the bark enabled the flomach to bear this extraordinary quantity of tartar emetic, but on more mature confideration it feems clear, that, being decompofed, this active medicine has loft its efficacy; and I am confirmed in this idea by a fact

## [ 140 ]

a fact related to me by Dr. Mafdeval, when I had the honour to meet him at the Efcurial. He had preícribed this opiate to a monk, who was in the lan ftage of a $t y$ phus or putrid fever; but the nurle by miftake gave the whole quantity at once, thus adminiffering eighteen grains of tartar emetic at one dofe, yet without any other vifible effect than abating the violence of all his fymptoms. I am therefore fatisfied, that the cleanfing of the alimentary canal muft be attributed to the emetic wine, and that the operation of the famous opiate would be nearly the fame either with or without the fibiated tartar, and maft be afcribed wholly to the bark.

The phyficians of Carthagena were willing to allow this medicine all the credit, which was due to it, and to prefcribe no other whenever they fhould be convinced that this might be ufed with fafety; but to be precluded in all cafes from the ufe of other remedies, they thought, would be unreafonable. They therefore fent their remonftrances to court; but in anfwer, there came an exprefs order from the king, that they fould be fubject to the intendant of至A . . . . . . the

## $\therefore \quad\left[\begin{array}{ll}141\end{array}\right]$

the dock-yard, and fhould prefcribe according to his directions.

On the receipt of this mandate from the court, tbe intendant immediately affembled the phyficians, and made known the royal pleafure, informing them, that in cafe of difobedience, the priions were prepared, and the guards in waiting to execute his orders. They expoftulated, but to little purpofe; and being told that nothing fhort of abfolute fubmifion would be accepted, they confented to prefcribe the opiate in all cafes, and, to evince their fincerity, they figned a certificate, that no other medicine was fo efficacious as this recommended by the king.

The people, however, were not fo fubmiffive to the royal mandate, and knowing that the phyficians were engaged not to vary their prefcriptions according to the exigency of the cafe and the variety of difeafes by which they might be attacked; they abfolutely refufed to fend for medical affiftance, and refolved to take their chance for life or death. When therefore information was carried back to court, that the phyficians were likely to be farved, and the people

## [ 142 ]

to die for wânt of their advice; the miniffer relented, and agreed to compromife the matter, leaving the fons of 居fculapius at liberty to follow their own judgment for the citizens at large, and compelling them to adminifter no other medicine, befide the opiate, to all the patients in the royal hofpital. -0 This perhaps is the firf inftance of defpotic power controlling the functions of phyficians, and prefcribing uniformity to that clafs of citizens in the line of their profeffion. The The municipal government of Carthagena is in a military governor, with his alcalde mayor; thirty regidores, whofe office paffes by inheritance, if not previoully fold; and two fyndics, chofen by the people as their peculiar guardians.

The governor is the fupreme and independent judge for the army, and for ftrangers fetted in the country, whilh his alcalde prefides in the tribunal for the citizens.

Nothing can be more vicious than this form of government by hereditary regidores, who may here be called the thirty tyrants: yet to render the yoke ftill more intolera--ble, the efcrivanos del numerol fucceed likewife by inheritance, and may even fell their

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}143\end{array}\right]$

office in hates, to be ferved by a deputy. AIthough the Jyndics, like the Roman tribunes, are chofen by the people, it is under the infuence of the regidores; and asthey are appointed only for a year, they dare not exert themfelves in the difcharge of their duty towards their fellow-citizens.

It is reported, that in confequence of this vieious fyftem, both the regidores and efcrivanos are conftantly intent on plunder. Certain it is, that many fources of peculation are open to the former, befide the one already mentioned, in fetting a value on provifions; but the principal, and thofe, moft generally noticed, are, creating new offices for themfelves or their dependants, with more than ample falaries, and diftibuting among themfelves large fums under pretence of deftroying locufts, where few or none are to be found; after which they make falfe reports fo government, and procure fuch vouchers for their watchfulners, activity, and zeal, that they obtain high encomiums when they deferve the mof fevere reproof. Not long fince, they expended three hundred thoufand reals, or rabout three thoufand pounds, and then le-

## [ 144 ]

vied the whole by an arbitrio or tax on the inhabitants, although no one could imagine, what part of the adjacent country had been infefted by the locuft. To complain of thefe abufes would be dangerous; and to fuch an extent is the venality increafed, that every citizen is anxious to fecure the favour and protection of a regidor, as the only means of fafety for his perfon and his property. This circumftance is fufficient to evince the vicioufnefs of government, and the mal-adminiftration of the laws; for wherever patrons with their clients are to be found, we may be certain that the laws are weak, and that violence hath ufurped the throne of equity.

In confequence of this want of energy in government, murders and affafinations are frequent in Carthagena, and for many years not one offender has been punifhed for thefe crimes, becaufe the mol atrocious villain, unlefs miferably poor, may find refuge in the rapacity of the eforivanos.

Want of fidelity to matrimonial vows is equally prevalent at Carthagena, as in the other provinces of Spain.

## [ 145 ]

It was here that a gentlemen one morning faid gravely to his friend, " Before I go to reft this night, the whole city will be thrown into confufion." This he himfelf occafioned by going home an hour before his ufual time, to the no fmall vexation of his wife and of her cortejo, whofe precipitate retreat, and unexpected arrival in his own houle, occafoned the like confufion there; and thus by fucceffive and fimilar operations, was literally fulfilled the prediction of the morning.

I have already traced the corruption of morals to one grand fource, the celibacy of the clergy; but here it mut be obferved, that this operates only as a pre-difpofing caufe; whilf the occafional caufe, by the acknowledgment of thofe, who are moft competent to judge, muft be fought for in the introduction of Italian manners on the arrival of Charles III. from Naples, with the previous want of reafonable freedom in the commerce of the fexes.

If in addition to thefe I might venture to affign another caufe for this univerfal depravity of morals, I fhould feek for it in the want of admonition; becaufe the fecular

VOL. III $L$ Lergy

## [ 146 ]

clergy feldom, if ever, preach. The monks indeed defcant upon the virtues of their patron faint ; or labour to extol fome favourite feñora, and to fet up altar againft altar; but they feldom appear folicitous to improve the morals of the people; and excepting during Lent, they do not often exhort the people to repentance. Their contemptible effufions have been juftly ridiculed by a Spanifh author, who, in point of wit and humour, has had few fuperiors; and all who have read his entertaining hiftory of the famous preacher, Fray Gerundio, will acknowledge the jufnefs of his cenfure. Had not this work been moft abfurdly condemned by the inquifition, the fame reformation might have been effected in their pulpit eloquence, as was happily produced in England by a fimilar performance of our Echard, entitled, " Grounds and Occafions of the Contempt of the Clergy."

Such has been the poverty of Spain in point of pulpit orators, that neither monk nor ecclefiaftic, among all with whom I converfed, could recommend one author, as worthy to be noticed; and even in the

## [ 147$]$

prefent day, if a preacher of more thai common abilities appears, he is admired as a prodigy, and almoft worhipped as a faint.

Precifely fuch was a famous capuchin, Father Diego, of Cadiz, who vifited Carthagena, whilf I was there, and every evening preached in the great fquate to more than ten thoufand people. Many of his admirers aftembled early in the morning to fecure good places, but as he did not begin till after fix, the magiftrates gave orders that no one fhould be allowed to take a feat till two in the afternoon; yet finding the tumult and confufion, the broken chairs and broken heads, thereby increafed, they permitted every one to ufe his own difcretion, and confequently, fome more zealous than the reft, again took their ftations foon after fun-rife.

The good father is learned, eloguent, and modeft; and although the vulgar affcribe to him a variety of miracles, he difclaims all fuch pretenfions.

This man, licenfed by the bihop, and protected by the magiftrates, was conftantly atiended by a guard, to prevent his clothes L. $\because \quad \therefore$ from

## [ 148 :]

from being torn from his back for relics. 1 What he fpoke was heard with the moft profound attention; and after one difcourfe: on the forgivenefs of injuries, many were reconciled, and became good friends, who had been before at enmity. One fermon, however, had a pernicious tendency; yet: fo deeply is a fenfe of honour, of grati-. tude, and of filial piety impreffed on the human heart, that few appeared to relifh his doctrine, or to be convinced by his arguments; but moft of his hearers feemed to hudder with abhorrence, when he endeavoured to perfuade them, that in cafes of herefy, they were in duty bound to accufe, at the tribunal of the inquifition, their neareft and their deareft friends.

* Before I left the city I enquired into the price of beef and mutton; the former was fold for twelve, and the latter for thirteen quartos the pound of fixteen ounces.

A quarto is one farthing and an eighth Englin.





```
4nt =1
JOURNEY
```

- J O U R N E Y

botere -FROM

CARTHAGENA TO ALICANT.
(1) N Tuefday, May 15, at feven in the morning, I took leave of my obliging friends, and fet out for Murcia in a calafine; and traverfing the vale by which I had entered Carthagena; at the diftance of four leagues, I came, about noon, to the Venta de fimenco. After dinner, in about three hours, we left the vailey, and afcended by a beautiful new road among the mountains, mof of which are cultivated to their very fummits.

The reafon of this high cultivation, and of the extraordinary fertility of the vale, from which we had afcended, appears to be the conftant mouldering of the high and tender fchifous rocks, by which the foil is renovated $3 . \quad$ L 3 and

## [ 150 ]

and fed unremittingly with a rich and loamy clay.
By cutting through the hills to make the road, they have difcovered vaft ftrata of fhingle or fmooth gravel, of white quartz, of limeftone, and of filicious grit.

As we afcended, we met two waggons loaded with garlic, and my guide affured me, that what I faw was the weekly fupply for Carthagena.

In defcending towards Murcia, I took notice of one monumental crofs, and by the infeription, it appeared that a traveller had, three years before, been robbed and murdered there.

The vale of Murcia is equally rich, and rich from the fame caufe as that of Carthagena; but it certainly exceeds in beauty every thing I had feen in Spain. The foil is a rich loam, well watered; and the wide expanfe appears like a well cultivated garden. Oranges and lemons, olives and mulberries abound; and the whole valley fwarms with fuch multitudes of men, all active and ufefully engaged, that they refemble bees, when employed in collecting honey, or returning loaded to the hive. Be-

## [ $151^{\prime}$ ]

ing dreffed in white they are the more confpicuous. They have only a linen waiftcont, and fhort troufers.

As we approached the city, one of the corfarios, or common carriers, who accompanied us all the way, had the misfortune to break a bafket committed to his care, and thereby the greater misfortune of difcovering the contents. After this accident I obferved him penfive, and evidently faw, that although tempted, he at firft refifted his inclination. At length he took one cake, clofed the bafket, and turned away his eyes; but by degrees he feemed to get the better of his fcruples, and before we reached the city, he bad almoft cleared the whole. Had he met with the temptation fooner, I am inclined to think that not one cake would have arrived at the place of its deftination. I friled at his fimplicity, and purfuing my reflections on the various temptations incident to human frailty, I arrived at this conclufion, that ignorance of evil is the beft guardian of our innocence.

The entrance to Murcia is by a ftraight and fpacious avenue, well planted, and well watered; to the right and to the left of

$$
L_{4} 0 \text { which }
$$

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}152\end{array}\right]$

which the land, with water in abundance, produces the mof luxuriant crops.

The city is divided into eleven parihes, with a cathedral ; and contains, by the laft zeturns to government, fifteen thouland families. It has nine convents for nuns, and ten for friars.

As foon as I arrived, I haftened to the cafhedral, whofe lofty tower had, from as great diftance, attracted my attention. The front is elegant, with fixteen marble columns of the Corinthian order, and thirtytwo images as large as life. One of the moft ftriking features about this edifice, is a chapel of the Marquis de los Veles, an hexagon, covered with a dome, in the Gothic tafte, which is both light and elegant. Round this chapel is a fone chain curiouly wroughto

I was much difappointed, when I entered the cathedral, to find the intericr of it fo little correfpondent to the expectations $\mathrm{ex}-$ cited by the beauty of its front. Indeed there is nothing in it remarkable, belide the pictures and the jewels.

Of two filver altars, one is plain; the other, for high feftivals, is more onnamented.

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{\left[\begin{array}{lll}53 & ]\end{array}\right]}\end{array}\right.$

mented. One cufodia of fiver, for the elevation of the hoft, or confecrated wafer, weighs nearly fir quintals and an half, that is, fomething lefs than fix hundred weight; another contains eight pounds and four ounces of the pureft gold, with fix hundred emeralds, and many valuable diamonds. One veffel fomewhat fimilar, only ufed for preferving the confecrated wafers, and called el copon, has five pound of gold, befide many brilliants of confiderable value. On the right-hand of the altar is a maffive urn of filver, four feet long, two and a half wide, and four feet high, containing the arhes of the two bihops, Fulgentius and Florentinus. Over this, a litrle cheft of gold and filver, highly wrought, contains one hair taken from the beard of Chrift, and fent from Rome by Cardinal Velluga, who was bifhop of this diocefe.

It would be endlefs to enumerate all the jewels belonging to this charch, forming a mafs of treafure, which, if in circulation, would animate the general induftry, and be productive of new treafures to the country, prs far as its influence could extend. The facring alloted for the reception

## [ 154 ]

of this wealth, is in the centre of $a$ ralt tower, conftructed like that of Seville, but at prefent not quite fo high. When finifhed it will be more lofty by ten feet than that famous edifice. As you afcend, not by fteps, but by inclined planes, you go round the fanctuary, a fpacious apartment deftined as a refuge for affafins, where they may be equally fecure both from the fword of jutice, and from the dagger of revenge.

In this voluntary prifon I faw two murderers, who had each his bed. They attended me up the tower, and appeared happy to converfe; but I had fo little expectation of hearing truth, that I did not urge them to relate the circumftances, which brought them to that melancholy dwelling.

From the top of this high tower you have a delightful profpect, commanding all the valley, with the circumjacent mountains. From hence you look down upon the city, every way furrounding the cathedral, and itfelf placed nearly in the centre of the vale; the dimenfions of which, extending eaft and weft, are nearly fix leagues, and

## [ 155 ]

and two leagues from north to fouth. It is bounded on the fouth by the chain of mountains over which we had paffed, and by which it is reparated from the vale of Carthagena. To the eaft it communicates by a fmall opening of about a league, with the vale of Orihuela and the fea. To the north-weft are hills, and beyond thefe, high mountains bounding the diftant view.

The cathedral is built with freeftone, diftinguihed by the name of Pifolite, becaufe it appears to be compofed of fhells in fmall fragments, with round globule, refembling the fpawn of figh. It contains likewife many bivalves and anomix intire.

Of convents, the largeft is that of the Cordeliers, but the prettieft is the one allotted to the nuns called las Capucbinas.

I was exceedingly fruck with the bridge over the Segura; magnificent in itfelf; and delightful for the profpect it commands of the river, the city; the vale, and the diftant mountains, all in the moft pleafing points of view.

This river being often overflowed during the rainy feafon, the city would have been long fince fwept away, had it not been for

## [ ${ }^{156}$ ]

a ftrong dike, twenty feet wide, and as many high, by which it is protected. This dike, projected merely for the fafety of the city, being extended many miles up into the country, affords a pieafant walk to the inhabitants; and as they have fixed here the facred fations, it ferves likewife the purpofe of devotion. I have already explained the nature of thefe ftations, when defcribing the convent of the Francificans at Seville.

No one, who has lived always in a temperate climate, can conceive how much a traveller fuffers from the flies, when he pafes the fummer in the fouthern provinces of Spain. But of all the cities through which I paffed, not one appears to be molefted with fuch fwarms of thofe tealing infects as Murcia. It is here, therefore that a man may fully comprehend why Beelzebub, god of the flies, hould become the title of a being who is held in fupreme deceftation by the human race. To difpere them, in fome houres, they have a large fan, fufpended over the dining table, and kept confantly in motion; in others, one of the domentics is unremittingly en-

## [ ${ }^{5} 57$ ]

yaged in waving the bough of a tree all the sime the company is eating ; but the great, bave a fervant at their elbow, whofe fole employment is, with a napkin, to keep off the flies.
$\therefore$ My fay was fhort in Murcia. This city, with its environs, is highly interefting; but unfortunately, not finding the letter of recommendation to the principal perfon in his native city, with which Count Florida Blanca had favoured me; I too haftily concluded that the cuitom-houfe officers at Cadiz had loft it, when they ezamined my portmanteau, and took from me all my letters. I had afterwards the mortification to difcover, that they had placed it among my letters to Valencia; but it was then too late to profit by the difcovery. Difgufed wwith the filth and miferable accommodations of the pofada, and having no other secommendation to any perfon refident in Murcia, after having paffed one night in it, I refolved to quit the city.

The pofadero, who, like moft of the innkeepers in this part of Spain, is a gipfy, affured me, that he paid thirty reals, that is, fix hillings a day for rent, and feven

## [ 158 ]

hundred and fifty reals a year for alcavala; yet among all the wretched ventas and pofadas I had feen, this appeared one of the moft wretched.

His compofition for the alcavala is very low, becaufe every arroba of oil, paying five reals, and the pound of butcher's meat three quartos, fuppofing his confumption to bear any proportion to his rent, the amount muft be confiderably more than feven pounds ten fhillings per annum.

Notwithftanding thefe heavy duties, beef fells for eleven quartos, or a trifle more than threc-pence the pound of fixteen ounces; muitton for thirteen quartos; pork is worth fifteen; kid fixteen; bread, if very white, four quartos.

On Wednefday, May 16, at three in the afternoon, I placed myfelf in my calafine, and proceeding by the river fide, took the road for Alicant.

To the left is an old cafte on the fummit of a high calcarious rock, which is infulated, pointed like a fugar loaf, and charged with extraneous foffils.

All the crops, fuch as wheat, barley, oats, peas, flax, hemp, with aifalfa (medi8

$$
\operatorname{cag} a
$$

## [ 159 ]

sago fativa) appear luxuriant, and the trees are full of verdure. Thefe are chiefly the elm, the poplar, the willow, the cyprefs, oranges, lemons, figs, mulberries, palms, medlars, quinces, and pomegranates. In Ghort, the whole valley is one continued garden.

I took notice that all the ovens are feparate from the cottages, and are covered with earth to retain the heat.

Early in the evening we arrived at Oribuela, four leagues from Murcia. It is a rich and thriving city, built on each fide of the Segura, and contains twenty one thourfand fouls, with thirteen convents, and a feminary for two hundred fudents, eftablifhed here, A. D. 1555 .

The cathedral is antiquated, and little worthy of attention; but the parifh church of S. Augufta is elegant; and that of the Auguftin friars will, when it is finifhed, be a valuable acquifition to the city.

In the neighbourhood are eftablifhed rome good faltpetre works for government.

Water in the whole of this valley is fo abundant,

## [ 160 ]

abundant, that the crops have no dependance on the rain : hence the proverb, 25 ensye Llueva o no llaeva, Trigo en Orihuela.
 From this city we paffed along the valley, with the river on our right, and high mountains to our left, through vaft plantations of mulberry trees. Here, the liquorice appears as a noxious weed, fpreading over the whole country; becaufe the foil, being deep, is peculiarly fuited to its growth; and the warm fun, with plenty of water, makes all vegetables Thoot with peculiar vigour.

The rock is calcarious.

- Leaving this extenfive plain, with the Segura on the right, we turned up a little vale of communication to the left, and paffing between high rocks, at the end of about a mile, we entered the rich vale of Panda. This, with many correfponding vallies, all run from eaft to weft, agreeable to the general direction of mountains and vales in Spain, ard near the fea communicate with the vale of Orihuela.
On the mountains we obferved fome monumental croffes.

The

## [ $\left.16_{1}\right]$

The drefs of the peaiants confifts of a waiftoat, troufers, ftockings, all white; efparto fandals, a coloured fafh, and a clofe black bonnet.

At the diftance of two leagues we came to Alvatera, a miferable village, with a magnificent church, belonging to the Marquis of Dos Aguas. The country produces chiefly vines and olives. As we advanced we met a travelling flock going to feed upon the mountains. At the meeting of four roads we took notice of a high pole, with an iron hook, fupporting one quarter of a man. The other quarters were furpended in the principal places where this wretch had been guilty of robbery and murder.

In the bottoms, the wheat crops appear heavy, and bowing for the fickle; and the barley is collected round the areas ready to be trodden by the cattle.

All the roads are here in a ftate of nature ; but were the rich foil of clay and loảm removed, a firm bed of gravel would be uncovered, and the roads for many generations would want no repairs.

At the diftance of about a mile from Elche, paffing the wide bed of a torrent, Vor. III. $\quad \mathbf{M}$ then

## [ 162 ]

then dry, at the entrance of an extenfive grove of olives, I obferved three poles, fimilar to the one 1 had remarked before, each with the quarter of a man, being the monuments of as many robberries, accompanied with murder.

Eliche, Ilici of the Romans, might with propriety be called the City of Dates, for it is every way furrounded by plantations of palm-trees. Thefe, about the month of May, are loaded with fruit in pendant clufters, which, forming a complete circle, refemble, when ripe, a crown of gold, with a plume of feathers rifing from its, centre. Each clufter to appearance would nearly fill a burhel, and is faid to weigh from fix to ten arrobas. There is a remarkable variety in this fruit, both as to the tafte and colour. Some dates are green when ripe, but moft commonly they are yellow, and not unfrequently of a dark brown. Some are fiveet, others are inclined to acidity. The male trees produce only flowers, the females bear the fruit.

Elche is divided into three parihes, and contains, according to the laft government returis, feventeen thoufand four hundred and

## [ 563 ]

and three fouls, of which eight thoufand fix hundred and fifty-feven are males, and eight thoufand feven hundred and forty-fix females; but the widows are feven hundred and fifty-one, and the widowers three hundred. They have twenty knights, eighteen advocates, twelve efcrivanos, thirteen inquifitors, and three convents, two for monks, the other for nuns. The great church is a beautiful building, with a majeftic dome, and is elegantly fitted up. For the fervice of the altar it has two curates, a vicar, four doctors, and many chaplains. It is built with fand-ftone, but as the natural cement is weak, the ftone moulders away and cracks. sithis city belongs to the Duke of Arcos, now Count of Altamira. It is governed by his corregidor, four regidors, as many deputies from the commons, two alcaldes, and one alguazil mayor. The ducal palace is fituated on the brink of a deep ravin, and carries the marks of the moft remote antiquity. It was recovered from the Moors by Peter furnamed the Cruel, A. D. $+363$. to They have no beef. Mutton is fold for ads $\mathrm{M}_{2} \therefore$ thirty-

## [ 164 ]

thirty-two quartos the pound of thirtyfix ounces; lamb for twenty three; pork for thirty-fix; wheaten bread is worth five quartos and a half the pound of eighteen ounces, and barley bread two quartos. shetmeneman puat werb Leaving Elche, and paffing through confiderable plantations of olive-trees, interfperfed with algarrobos; when the profpect opens, you have the fea on your righthand; at the diftance of about a league; on your left you fee the diftant mountains fading on the fight, and finking in the horizon; whilf at the diftance of four leagues in front you command the high fort of Alicant.

As you approach towards the city, the country is wild and broken, difcovering a fandy rock; but having defcended nearly to the level of the fea, you find a rich foil, and luxuriant crops of corn, with extenfive plantations of the almond.

In all the fouthern provinces of Spain, efpecially in this vicinity, you fee numerous fountains and refervoirs of water covered with arches, all, though perhaps unjufly, attributed to the patient induftry of
the
the Morifcos; when, with equal probability of truth, they might be afcribed to the Romans, to the Carthaginians, or to the more ancient inhabitants of the peninfula.

I was much entertained in this fhort journey with the fuperfition of my guide; a fpecies of fuperfition not confined to him, becaufe I found it equally in all the coachmen and common carriers with whom I had afterwards occafion to converfe upon the fubject. They carry conftantly about with them the paw of a mole, to fecure their mules and horfes againft the mal de ojos. This I at firft conceived to be the difeafes of the eye; but upon a more accurate inquiry, I found myfelf miftaken, and difcovered that this expreffion meant, the evil in, fluence of witchcraft, conveyed by looks. In the fouthern provinces of Spain, like as formerly in England, and even now in Cornwall, children and the common people univerfally agree in attributing necromantic powers to the female in each village who is the moft deformed in perfon, the moft decrepit with old age, and the moft haggard in her looks. In Cornwall it is needful for M 3
the

## [ 166 ]

the witch thrice to repeat, "I wifh;" but In Spain one look conveys the fatal influence; and the object, unlefs relieved by a fuperior power, may droop and die. The proper amulets are the paw of a mole carried in the pocket, a bit of fcarlet cloth worn by men, or the manefita faftened on the wrift of children. The manefita is a little band of jet, ivory, glafs, or ftones, fet in filver, with the thumb thruf out between the middle fingers. But for want of thefe, a perfon apprehending danger may readily defend himfelf by the fame pofition of his thumb. For this reafon, whenever the fond mother obferves an ugly hag looking feadfaftly upon her child, fhe fcreams out, fefla una figa, that is, thruft out the thumb in token of defiance. This kind of fuperflition is by no means novel. We trace it diftincily in the Romans, $4=$, atray he Romars,

Eece avia, aut metuens divum matertera cunis er
3i) Exemit pueram, frontemque atque uda labella . Wh
e.f. Infami dizito, \& luftralibus ante falivis is as. Ew Expiat, urentes occulos inbibere perita.

Pernit Satyra, TI. $3^{\text {at }} 34$.
En this little journey I took notice of a new eftablifhment, which does much hofour to Count Flôrida Blanca, as contri-

## [ 167 ]

buting not only to the eafe and comfort of the traveller, but to the fafety of his perfon. Government is engaged in raifing, at the diftance of every league, a little cottage, with a fuitable garden, as the habitation of a peon caminera, who is to receive five reals a day for repairing the highways, and for protecting paffengers. For this purpofe he is furnifhed with all proper implements and arms. This inftitution will be made general through all the provinces.















## A L I C A N .

A
LICANT is fituated at the bottom of a bay, formed by the capes of La Huerta and San Pablo. It is protected by a cafte, built on the fummit of a mountain, to which, when attacked by enemies, the citizens have been taught to look up with confidence; but, in the prefent day, it is rather the object of their terror, becaufe large portions of the rock, fhattered exceedingly, overhang their bafe, and threaten a part of the city with deftruction.

The ftreets are narrow, and were exceedingly ill paved; but now, indebted to the indefatigable zeal of the governor, don Francifco Pacheco, few towns can boaft of fuperior neatnefs; and by the well directed labours of one man, this city, formerly in every fenfe a neft of vermin, is become a mof delightful refidence.

## [ 169 ]

By the laft returns to government it appears, that the inhabitants are feventeen thoufand three hundred and forty-five. Of thefe, eight thoufand five hundred and 'twenty-four are males, eight thoufand eight hundred and twenty-one females; the un"married men and boys, four thoufand nine -hundred and fixty-fix; the unmarried women and girls, four thoufand five hundred and feventy-fix; but the widows, nine hundred and thirty-feven, whilf the widowers are only three hundred and fortyone. Divided according to their age, there appears to be:

Under feven years of age, males and females - $\quad-\quad 2,865$
From feven to fixteen - $\quad$ 3,144
From fixteen to twenty-five - 2,870
From twenty-five to forty - 3,782
From forty to fifty - $\quad-\quad 2,033$
From fifty upwards - 2,651
Total, 17,345
The clergy are fifty-fix, including thofe, who in four parihes have the cure of fouls, with others who are ordained either to ecclefiaftical

## [ 170 ]

- elefiafical benefices, or on their private patrimony; this being equal to three reals a day, that is, to about eleven pounds ferling per annum.

Of the feculars, fixty-four are knights, twenty-eight advocates, thirty-one efctiwanos, two hundred and ninefy-four ftudents, nine hundred and feventy-four farmers, two thoufand three hundred and one day-labourers; the merchants and hopkeepers are three hundred and thirteen; the manufacturers, eleven; the artifans, one thoufand three hundred and ninety-two; the fervants, fix hundred and thirty. Befide thefe, eight convents contain about two hundred and fifty perfons under vows.

The equivalent, in lieu of provincial rents, purveyance, and the royal monopolies of brandy and falt, for this city, with the villages of its vicinity, is five hundred and thirty-nine thoufand three hundred and fixty-one reals, or fomewhat lefs than five thoufand four hundred pounds. Now, as the whole diftrict, or corregimiento, of Alicant contains, according to the government returns, thirty-three thouland and forty-five fouls, the proportion of this tax is not more than fixteen reals, or about three

## [ 37 ]

Ghillings and two pence for each inhabitant to pay.

5Binhat
Neither the churches, nor any of the convents, are worthy to be noticed. In the great church, indeed, I was much amufed, but not with the architecture, nor yet with any of the altars; for that which caught my attention was a grant from the college of cardinals, fanctioned by the archbifiop and the bilhop, of two thoufand five hundred and eighty days indulgence to any penitent who fhall fay before the altar of the Virgin, Ave Maria purifima, and as many to all who, hearing this, fhall anfwer, Sin peccado Concebida.

For the fervice of the great church they have ten canons, three dignitaries, and two beneficed clergy; but thefe are reckoned poor. The bilhop's feat is at Orihuela, where the canons have a more ample provifion made for them.

The commerce of Alicant is confiderable. From five hundred to a thoufand veffels enter annually this port, of which the major part are Catalan. In the year 1782 , there entered nine hundred and fixty-one. The principal articles of export are,

## [ 172 ]

In Anife feeds, from three to four thoufand quintals.
Almonds, from eight to ten thoufand quintals.

Barrilla, from fixty to ninety thoufand quintals.
ti, Brandy, about a hundred thoufand pipes.
3 Cumin, from two thoufand to two thoufand five hundred quintals.

Efparto rufh, and the fame in ropes and mats, the quantity uncertain.

Figs, about a thoufand quintals.
Ifis Fifh, uncertain quantities.
Grana fylveftre, called alfo vermillion, about three hundred quintals.


Lead ore, uncertain quantities. | ort |
| :---: |

op Liquorice in root.
Lavender flowers, both to England and to Holland a ant ramed

Lemon juice.
Pomegranate peel.
Raifins, from fixty to a hundred thoufand quintals.

Salt, about a hundred thoufand tons.

Silk, and himbly hation
Vinegar, all uncertain in their quantities.
Wine,

## [ 173 ]

Wine, about two hundred tons.
Wool, from three to four thoufand quintals.

The value of our commerce with Alicant and its dependencies will appear from the following ftatement of the years 1784 and 1785, given to me by the Englifh conful.

$$
\frac{8}{7}
$$




## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}\text { [ } & 176 & \text { ] }\end{array}\right.$

Barrilla is a confiderable article of commerce, and till the year 1780 , was confined chiefly to this port; but fince the duties have been raifed from one hundred and fourteen maravedis and three quarters the quintal to four hundred and forty-two, being the fame that was previoully impofed by government at Carthagena, the trade has been more equally divided. The prefent duties on the quintal of one hundred and fourteen pounds avoirdupois are as follow: royal duty, four hundred and forty-two maravedis; alcavala, thirty-five and two-thirds; brokerage and confular duty, twelve; in all about two fhillings and ten pence.

Whilft the duty on the export of Barrilla was little more than three reals the quintal, the Spanif government exacted twentyfour for foap; in confequence of which, the oil and pot-afh were carried to Marfeilles, and made into foap, for the fervice both of Spain and of her colonies. (Vide Campomanes, E. P. part iv. p. 249.)

Brokerage is a duty of a quarter per cent. on all commodities imported and exported, paid by the merchants to the marquis of Paralis,

## [ 177 ]

Paralis, as a compenfation for the privilege of naming their own brokers; becaufe the marquis claims the nomination under a gifarit from the king; to whom he had lent thirty thoufand dollars, a fum equal to four thoufand five hundred pounds; but to avoid the confequences of this oppreffive grant, they agree to pay him the intereft of a hundred thoufand dollars:

Of the $E$ fparto rufb; M. Condom exports annually about three hundred tons from this port for Marfeilles, and about fourfcore cargoes, each from fifty to a hundred tons; for Genoa, Venice, and the Levant. With the raw material he is bound to fend out one-third marufactured; but this part of his agreement may be, without much diffculty, eluded.
It is curious to obferve the expedition and facility with which the women and childrên spin the efparto thread. After having foaked the rufh in water, and beat it fufficiently, they, without either wheel or fpindle, contrive to twift two threads at the fame time. This they do by rubbing them between the palms of their hands, in, the fame manner as the fhoemaker forms a VoL. III. N . N theead

## [ 178 ]

thread upon his knee, with this difference, that one motion gives the twif to each thread, and at the fame time unites them. To keep the ends afunder, the thumb of the right hand is interpofed between them, and when that is wanted for other purpofes, the left thumb fupplies its place. Two threads being thus twifted into one, of the bignefs of a large crow-quill, forty-fix yards are fold for a quarto, or about a farthing and a fmall fraction of a farthing, and of this the materials are worth about onefifth.

I was no lefs ftruck to fee the addrefs and difpatch with which the foit-wood turners, at Alicant, execute their work. They fit on a low ftage, above which the two poppet heads and points are raifed fix inches, and inftead of a pole and treddle they ufe a bow. To this they give motion with the right hand. The left hand holds the tool, which they guide by the conftant application of the right foot, whilft the left foot keeps the moveable poppet and point clofe up to the work. Such a pofition muft be exceedingly uneafy, till cuftom and long habit have reconciled them to it.

The

## [ 179 ]

The Grana Sylveftre is not as yet a confiderable article of commerce: it is only a few years fince it was introduced. Guixona, a town about five leagues from Alicant, fends annually a number of people over all the mountains of Granada and part of Andalufia to collect it; but hitherto with no remarkable fuccefs.

Saffron of late has been in much requeft for a foreign market, and is collected from the vicinity of Albazete, about one hundred and twenty-five leagues from Alicant, where it is produced in confiderable quantities. It is worth from fifty-five to fixtyfive reals per pound, and pays on exportation, for all duties, two hundred and feven maravedis, or about fourteen pence the pound of fixteen ounces.

At Alicant the fifery is free from all kinds of duty; and, as a further ericouragement, a tax of ten per cent. befide four hundred and eighty maravedis, by way of principal duty and millones, is laid on all foreign firh.

The dog-finh might be rendered valuable, were it not for the firit of monopoly, and the contracted views of government.

## [ 180 ]

It is good to eat, and yields about five-andtwenty pounds of oil. Befide the fleh and oil, the fkin alone was ufually fold for twenty reals, whilf the ports were open; but now that the exportation is prohibited, the price is funk to eight reals, and the finhery is thereby confiderably injured.

In this province, the privilege of fifhing is confined to the enrolled feamen, who are about fixteen thoufand.

With fuch a nurfery for failors in the Mediterranean, and with one fimilar to it in the bay of Bifcay; where peculiar privileges are granted for that purpofe, Spain will foon be formidable as a naval power. The Catalans already fupply Alicant with pilchards, taken on the coaft of Galicia; whereas formerly this city imported annually from England about fifty cargoes.

The minicipal government of this city is in eight regidors, of which, four are noble, and four commoners; thefe are all confidered as poffeffing a freehold, defeending by inheritance to their children, yet not entailed upon them and therefore faleable. They have four affeffors, chofen by the commons, who continue in office two years, but two are annu-

## [ 18: ]

ally changed. To thefe are added two fyndics, of which one, the perfonero, is to reprefent the grievances of the commons; but neither of thefe have votes. The ufual prefident of this court is the governor, or, in his abfence, the alcalde mayor, who refembles our recorders. In the corporation are included three phyficians and two furgeons, who have falaries.

The attendants of the court are, proctors, advocates, efcrivanos, and alguazils.

To keep good order in the various quarters of the city, they have alcaldes de barrio. There formerly purchafed their office, and contrived to repay themfelves with intereft; but the prefent governor makes a new election every year, with this exception, that he continues thofe, who are difinguifhed for fidelity,

The efcrivanos reales are merely notaries; the efcrivanos del numero, to the number of twenty-three, may be called pettyfoggers; againft thefe the governor declares a neverceafing war; but the conteft is unequal. He attempted to reftrain their influence by the introduction of viva voce exidence; but this attack they effectually refifted. Hav.

$$
\text { N } 3 \quad \text { ing }
$$

## [ 182 ].

ing detected five of them in fome male-: practices, he fent them to prifon, and at the fame time gave notice, that the next offender thould vifit Africa. He complained to me one day in the moft feeling manner, of the diftrefs he felt in being daily witnefs to abufes, which he was not able to correct, becaufe thefe wretches can never be convicted, unlefs upon evidence taken by an efcrivano. He lamented that, even when he knew the evidence produced was falfe, hè was bound to give judgment agreeable to it, and could contrive no redreffs. Yet one point he carried, in not fuffering them, as ufual, to make a long and expenfive procefs of a trifing matter.

In their turn they do all they can to harafs and perplex him. The corporation having made their agreement with one contractor to fupply the citizens with meat, this man caufed his cattle to be driven through the city in the middle of the day; The governor remonftrated in vain. Hearing, however, repeated complaints of mirchief, and feeing the people, diftracted in their attention, following in crowds, as ufual, wherever any thing like a bull, their favourite.

## [ 183 ]

favourite animal, appeared; he interpofed his authority, and abfolutely forbad the admittance of oxen after a certain hour in the morning. The contractor, on this reftraint, refufed to fupply the city, and, urged for-wards- by the Efcrivanos, appealed to the intendant of the province. In confequence of this appeal the governor could find no refuge, but in the direct interference of the minifter; and had his friends been lefs powerful at court, he muft have given way.
we Previous : to the appointment of Don Francifo Pacheco to the government of Alicant, the city fwarmed all day with beggars, all night with proftitutes and thieves. Thefe were fed by the religious houfes, by the ecclefiaftics, and by the almsof well-difpofed yet miftaken citizens. The governor faw in a proper light both the caufe and the confequences of this abundance of unprofitable fubjects, and therefore determined to confine them; yet he knew that prejudice would run ftrong againft him. For this reafon he engaged the moft popular preachers, during Lent, to expatiate on the merit of giving to the N 4 poor,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}184\end{array}\right]$

poor, and afterwards to explain the propriety of making a diftinction in the diftribution of their alms, fo as not offer a premium to lazinefs, prodigality, and vice.

When he had thus prepared his way, he affembled the citizens, laid his plans before them, and formed a fociety, confifting of two hundred and fifty of the firft people in the diocefe, with the bifhop, canons, and principal nobility at their head, under the denomination of " Brethren of the Poor." From thefe were elected governors and guardians for the Houfe of Mercy, and for the twelve quarters, into which the city is divided for the purpofe of taking an exact account of all the inhabitants with their age and occupation. Every guardian, in his feveral quarter, has three affiftants to examine with him the condition of the poor, and to diftribute the relief appointed by the governors the preceding week, whether in money, in raw materials, in medicine, or in aliments, agreeable to the repoit which has been made to them.

In the Houfe of Mercy, children, inftructed in the molt common and therefore the pof ufeful manufactures, are trained to induftry

## [ 78 ; ]

induftry, and the lazy are compelled to work.

They have no other fource of revenue befide the produce of their labour, and the voluntary contribution of the citizens.

This inflitution bears date only the 30 th of June, 1786 , and in May, 1787 , they had expended fix hundred and twenty-nine pounds for the fupport of about one hundred men, women, and children. Thefe are well fed, and do little work at prefent; but, when they thall have been reçonciled to the idea of confinement, their diet will be adminiftered with a more fparing hand, and their labour will be rendered more productive.

They have here another infitution, likely to be of extenfive utility in providing for orphans, for deferted children, and for the fons of foldiers, who are burthened with numerous families. It is a military academy, in which they are taught reading, writing, and accounts, the manuai exercife, and every thing needful to qualify them for ferjeants. Don Francifoo Pacheco frad the goodnefs to review for me a little regiment of thefe, who went through all their

## [ 186 ]

their evolutions, and gave their fire with wonderful addrefs. The whole number in the kingdom is two thoufand, from whom will be felected all the rerjeants for the army:

Under the fame protection, I had the happinefs of feeing a review of the artillery, with prizes diftributed to the engineers, who were moft difinguiged for their fkill. Much attention is paid to their education, not only at Alicant, but all over the peninfula.

The military eftabliohments of every kind appear refpectable, and mark at once wifdom and humanity in all their regulations. The foldiers are enlifted for eight years, during which they are frequently indulged with furloughs. When they have ferved fifteen years, their pay goes on confantly increafing, anid after thirty-five years, they retire with the rank of commifigned officers, and a penfion of about twenty pounds a year.

Among the numerous objects attracting the attention of a franger, none was more interefing to me than the Caftle, with the rock on which it ftands, and that for

## [ 187 ]

yarious reafons. As an Englifhman, I was curious to examine a fortrefs fo bravely, or rather fo rahly, defended by its governor in the year i $70 \%$, more efpecially the chafm left by the foringing of a mine, which proved fatal to General Richards, with twenty of his officers. When the Spaniards had nearly finithed their work, they gave warning to the gartifon; and when they had lodged in it thirteen hundred barrels of powder, they generoufly permitted the Englifh general to fend his engineers, who viewed the mine, with its contents. Thefe reported, that the burthen was too great for the quantity of powder, and that the gartifon was fafe.

On the day appointed for the fpringing of this mine, people from every part of the country affembled on the oppofite hill, to view the cataftrophe ; and notice of the fatal moment was given to the garrifon. Precifely at that moment the officers, engaged in drinking, and fomewhat elated by their wine, declared their refolution not to quit the battery, till they had. drank two bottles more, for which they had fent a fervant; but no fooner had he turned

## [ 188 ]

turned his back, than the battery, together with general Richards, and twenty gallant officers, mounted in the air.

By the chafm, it may be readily imagined how great muft have been the burthen; but when I had obferved the fhattered condition, and loofe-jointed nature of the rock, it became evident, that the engineers of the befieged were either ignorant or rah in the extreme.

This fortrefs might have been battered to pieces from Mount St. Julian; but the befiegers preferred a mine.

In fcrambling among the rocks, I obferved a track, very frrongly marked, leading to a part of the fort, in which the walls are law. This being at once the freepeft and moft rugged fide of the mountain, where I imagined no human foot-ftep had ever yet been traced, I was much furprifed to fee fo frong a path. It was very narrow, but well trodden; and although winding at the back of the fortrefs, it communicated with another path leading from the country to the, eaftern quarter of the city.

When, on my return, I inquired very minutely into the nature and ufe of fuch a priveate

## [ 189] ]

private and fequeftered way, this was the refult of my inquiries.

The laws in many provinces of Spain being peculiarly favourable to the fofter fex, if the wife complains of ill treatment from her hufband, he, on her fole evidence, is confined in prifon; and fhould fhe declare, on oath, that he had beaten her, the punifhment would be yet more fevere; he would be fent for many years to the preficios. *When, again, a father is difpleafed with the conduct of his fon, if it be fuch as tends to bring either ruin or difgrace upon his family, the young man is fent to learn wifdom in a forced retirement.

It appears from the obfervations of the chief juftice, Count Campomanes, in the appendix to his Educacion popular, that in Spain many perfons of quality are thut up in prifon, or fent to the preficios, for thefe and fimilar offences. He itates, however, yet not much to the honour of the Spanif ladies, that their accufations are not always juft. From him we may collect, that a great number of thefe fair-ones, perfuaded by their cortejos, fallely charge their hufbands with ill-

## [ig6 ]

treatment, whenever the good men he a difpofition to be jealous.

- Some young men of falhion, at the requeft of their fathers or their wives, are, as the governor informed me, defined to pafs their tedious hours in this caftle. Yet, By the connivance of the centinels, they are frequently, in the dufk of the evening, permitted to fcale the walls; when, paffing difguifed into the city, they amufe themfelves among their friends, till the company retires; after which they return by the fame fequeftered path to their deftined habitations: and this precifely was the path which had attracted my attention.

In a converfation with the governor on the operation of a punifhment long fince inflicted both in France and Spain, and lately adopted in our illand, that of employing criminals on public works; he perfectly agreed with me, that their labour is fcarcely worth a tenth of what it cofts; and affured me, that as far as his obfervation went, this punifhment rather tended to harden them in wickednefs, than to produce any reformation in their manners. He
particularly

## [ 19 B ]

particularly mentioned, that of the four thoufand five hundred and feventy-nine convicts banifhed to the prefidios or garrifons of Africa, the major part, on their difcharge, at the expiration of their terms, returned to the eaftern coaft of the peninfula; and to this circumftance he attributed the prevalence of the moft atrocious crimes in that part of Spain. He confidered therefore the prefidios as the wort fchool, to which the youthful offerder could be fent.

The country in the vicinity of Alicant is wild and broken; the mountains are lofty, rugged, bare, and little fufceptible of cultivation; the vallies are mofly fmall, but remarkably fertile; the foil is fandy, with beds of clay and marle. The rock in general is calcarious. The city is partly fed by a valley to the north, and by the Huerta, a rich and extenfive valley, to the eaft, at the diftance of one mile, but chiefly by the vale of Murcia. The carriers bring wheat, and load back with fing.

The Huerta is watered from a vaft refervoir, called el Pantano, conftructed in the mountains, at the diftance of about five
ieagues from Alicant. The governor had the goodnefs to carry me in his coach to view this artificial lake, formed between two high mountains by a wall, the dimenfions of which reduced to Englifh feet are as follow; one hundred and forty-feven high; two hundred and fixty-two wide at top, from mountain to mountain, and not more than twenty-four at bottom. The thicknefs of the wall is fixty-feven feet at top, and one hundred and twenty-one at bottom. It is very properly made elliptis cal, to fuftain the lateral preffure of the water; but had the thicknefs of the wall been only feven feet at top, inftead of fixtyfeven, this would have been more than fufficient; becaufe the area of any furface being given, the presffure of fluids on that furface is in proportion to its depth. The depth being given, it matters not whether the quantity of water be one acre, or ten thoufand acres. For the fame expence they might have conftructed many fuch refervoirs, one below the other; but when we confider the age, in which this was made (A. D. I542) we are not furprifed to find fo much labour lof.

## [ 193 ]

When the fiteam comes near the Huerta, it is feparated into four by the adminittrator, and each proprietor of land receives, or fhould receive, the quantity allotted to him, in proportion to his land, paying for this the fipulated price. To prevent violenee and fraud, A. D. 1739, the king, by his royal edict, eftablihed fixtytwo regulations for the difrribution of this water, and appointed a feecial court to enforce thefe reguiations; yet notwithftanding, either through ignorance of hydroftatics in the managers, through their negligence, or through the influence of bribes, many obtain more than their juft proportion, and others are left to murmur and complain. It is to be lamented, that government does not conftruct more pantanos. The farmers in the Huerta could difpofe of five times as much as they receive at prefent; and were the whole interval between the mountains occupied with refervoirs, they might all be filled. This pantano, although vaft, has been replenihed by four hours rain.

Independent of the produce in all kinds, of grain and herbage, government derives a Vol. III.

0
direct

## [ 194 ]

direct revenue of near two thoufand pounds a year by the diftribution of this water.

The rock is a fine limeftone, covering fchift, and, as the country produces pines, juniper, and cofcoja, in abundance, fewel for burning lime is on the fpot ; fo that the expence of conftructing refervoirs would not be great.
After having examined the pantano, I vifited, on the fucceeding days, the Huerta, to get acquainted with the agriculture of that rich, well planted, and well watered valley.

Going eaftward from the city, having afcended gradually for about a mile, you look down upon a wide expanfe of nearly thirty thoufand acres, every where inclofed by lofty mountains, excepting towards the fea, and covered with oranges, lemons, figs, mulberries, almonds, cherries, apricots, peaches, nectarines, plumbs, apples, pears, pomegranates, olives, algarrobos, the more humble yet not lefs profitable vine, and the liquorice, with every fpecies of grain, of leguminous plants, and of herbage for the cattle.
*This vale is faid to contain more than

## [ 195 ]

twenty thoufand perfons, and I can readily believe it; for, wherever you pafs, you fee old and young, men, women, and children, innumerable, all bufily employed, ploughing, fowing, reaping, treading out the grain with cattle, winnowing the corn, or conveying it to granaries, hoeing in the vineyards, diftributing water to their crops, or digging their land, and preparing it for fref productions.

When I vifted this delightful vale, they had reaped their barley, and were engaged in treading it with mules. To thefe they added carts drawn backwards on the area, for the purpofe of feparating the grain, and of cutting the ftraw for fodder. Others were employed to wind off filk from the cones. Their reel is five feet wide, and receives fix compound threads from thirty, thirty-fix, or from forty-two cones, which fwim in a furnace of boiling water. Thefe threads are made to traverfe on the reel, that they may not agglutinate together.

I was much pleafed with the reticulated fences round moft of the little farms, compofed of reeds ranged in pairs, croffing each other like a lattice frame, yet to as to form,

## [ 196 ]

not rectangles, but lozenges or rhomboidal figures, with the reeds not interwoven, but bound together by efparto threads.

Every part of the Huerta is refrefhed with water once in fifteen days during the fummer, but in winter it may go three weeks or a month uawatered. Befide the refrefhing ftream derived from the pantano, they have fome norias: the moft remarkable of which, belonging to Mr. Arabet, is worked by wind, and raifes the water forty feat.

The land never refts; for no fooner has it rewarded the farmer with one crop, than he begins to prepare it for another. In September he fows barley, and having reaped it about the latter end of April, or the firft week in May, he immediately puts in maize, which comes off about the middle of September. But before this ripens, he puts in fandias (the cucurbita of Lin.) or fome other efculent, which yields him a third crop in the courfe of the fame year. In November he fows wheat, and in June he reaps it. The produce both of wheat and barley is from fifteen to twenty-four for ore, having fowed of the former nearly

## [ 197 ]

two bufhels to an acre, of the later between three and four. Flax is put into the ground about September, or the beginning of October, and comes off in May; but hemp, which is fowed in April, continues on the land till Auguft. Thefe, with cucumbers, melons, garbanzos (cicer arietinum), peas, French beans, lettuce, alfalfa (Medicago fativa), form a rich variety of crops, which, cherifked by a bright fun and fed by abundant ftreams from the pantano, prove a never-failing fource of plenty.

In the fpring they abound with oranges and lemons; in fummer they have plumbs, cherries, figs, apricots, and nectarines; in autumn they gather grapes; and in winter a rich variety of fruits fupplies their tables. Thus Ceres and Pomona appear to be engaged in a never-ceafing conteft, which thall moft contribute to the wealth and profperity of this favoured valley.

One of the moft valuable productions of this country is the barilla. For this they plough their land four or five times, dung it well, and then, having turned the earth twice more, they make it fmooth with five
$\mathrm{O}_{3}$
boards

## [ 198 ]

boards inftead of harrows, and fow their feed in the months of January and February, waiting always for wet weather.

When the plant is about the bignefs of a hiilling, they clear off all the weeds, and in September they collect the crop into heaps of about fix feet high. Of thefe they burn fifty in one hole, ftirring well the broth with fticks; then, protecting it from rain, at the expiration of eight or ten days, the ftone will be cold enough to be removed.

Befide the barilla (falfola foda of Linnæus) this vicinity produces many other fpecies, which, by combution, yield the pot-aih. Thefe are,

Ift, Aguaful, or mefembryantbemum.
2d, Salicor, Salicornea Europaca, of two fpecies, one annual in fwamps, the other perennial in dry and fony places.
$3^{\text {d, Barilla punchofa foda colorada, fal- }}$ fola kali. This gives few afhes, and little falt.

4th, Sofa prima, cbenopodium maritimum. This plant is the moft common, and is to be found all along the coaft.
$5^{\text {th }}$, Sof blanca, chenopodium album. 6th,

## [ 199 ]

- 6th, Sofa gorda, falfola vermicularis.
* 7th, Sofa leñofa, falfola rofacea.

8th, Hyerba de la plata, mefembryantbemum cryft.

Of thefe the falfola kali, the falicornia, and the chenopodia, are found in England; but they do not produce a fufficient quantity of falt to make the cultivation of them profitable.

The rapid progrefs of vegetation in warm climates fills the inhabitants of more northern regions with aftonifhment. Having one day expreffed my furprife on this fubject to the governor, he carried me in the evening to the garden of Don Lorenzo Mabile, at a little diftance from the city, where we wandered about under the fhade of trees, which four years before had no exiftence but as flips, as feedlings, or as fuckers. We obferved three hundred figtrees; and three thoufand five hundred vines, loaded with fruit; and he already drinks in his family the wine of his own vineyard. Befide thefe, he has collected together innumerable pomegranates, apricots, apples, pears, plumbs, mulberries, oranges, lemons, algarrobos, and azaroles

[^0]
## [ 200 ]

(cratagus), which by their luxuriant growth feem to have been planted at leaft twenty years,

From this vineyard he made laft year three tons and an half of wine, each vine on the average yielding one quart.

The whole produce of Alicant is about four thoufand tons.

For the Fontillon wine, the grapes are gathered, picked from the ftalks, and expofed on elevated wicker frames for the fpace of fifteen days to the infuence of the fun and wind, in order to evaporate the fur perfluous moinure, after which they are fubmitted to the prefs.

Among the natural curiofities in the vicinity of Alicant, the moft remarkable are the baths of Buzot. Having heard a defcription of them from a phyfician, I refolved to vifit them before I left the city, and, for that puipofe, I formed a party on the 3 Ift of Niay. Early in the morning we mounted our horfes, and, having paffed through the Huerta, we afcended fuddenly twelve or fourteen feet to a plain, upon a higher level, called the Campillo, which, like the Huerta, is watered by the pantano.

## [ $\left.201^{\prime}\right]$

3 After having traverfed this well cultivated and fertile plain, we began to climb the hills, and, at the diftance of four leagues from Alicant, near to the village of las Aguas, we arrived at the romantic fpot where the warm fprings break out.

This country is broken by high mountains, of which the moft remarkable are the Buchampana, the Sierra Gitana, and the Cabezo, to called by contraction from cabeza de auro, or head of gold. The Sierra Gitana derives its appellation from the gipfies. This elevated chain, expofed to every form, is far frem being a defirable abode, becaufe the lightning breaks upon it with more than common violence, and the thunder is reverberated by its innumerable rocks. Thefe rocks are calcarious, and difcover foffil fhells. Here I found fome marmor metalicum, or ponderous earth, with gypfum or calcarious earth, each faturated with vitriolic acid ; and in many places I picked up iron ore with hæmatites.
a. On the fouthern declivity, near to the bafe of thefe lofty mountains, four copious mineral fprings break forth, two of them near together, the others more remate: Their temperature is about one hundred and

## [ 202 ]

four degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer. They have evidently the chalybeate tafte, depofit a fediment of yellow ochre, and, upon evaporation, Glauber's and fea falt are found cryftallized in it. Two or three fmall tumblers filled from any of thefe fprings prove fpeedily and pleafantly cathartic.

This part of the country is frequently thaken by ftrong earthquakes.

I had here an opportunity to examine the natural hiftory of the grana kermes. It is found on the coicoja, or quercus coccifera of Linnaus, here growing to the height of from twelve inches to two feet. The grana appear on the ftems or fmall branches, fome near the bottom of the plant, but mofly on the upper branches, yet always protected by the leaves, and fixed to the ftem by a gluten, which both to the fight and to the touch refembles thin white leather, fread over the fem, and covering, like the cup or calix of the acorn, a fegment of the grana. Upon a more minute inveftigation, I traced the agglutinating coat through a fmall foramen into the grana, from whence it had proceeded, and where it fpread, like the placenta, on the internal furface.

The

## [ 203]

The grana were of various fizes, from an eighth to a quarter of an inch in diameter, perfectly fpherical, and covered with a white powder, which being rubbed off, the furface appeared red, fmooth, and polifhed. Upon the fame ftem I found the grana in three ftages. In the firft I difcovered only tough membranes filled with a red juice refembling blood, but on paper leaving a ftain as bright and beautiful as the beft carmine. In the fecond ftage there appeared, under the firft coat or pellicle, a thin tough membrane inclofing the eggs, now moft minute, and fcarcely to be diftinguifhed without the affiftance of a convex lens. Between this membrane and the pellicle was the fame red liquor, but lefs in quantity than was contained in the former ftage. By a careful diffection I took off the pellicle, which was evidently feparated from the inner membrane by what feemed to be the vifcera and blood-veffels, but near to the foramen thefe two coats adhered clofely together.

The interior membrane is thin, white, and tough, with a lunar feptum, forming the ovary, which at firft is very fmall, and ficarcely

## [ [ 204 ]

fcarcely difcernible, but progreffively enlarges, till in the third fage it occupies the whole fpace, when the tincturing juice difappears, and only eggs are to be feen, to the number of fifteen hundred or two thoufand.

It is clear to me that the grana derives no kind of noutihment from the plant on which it is fixed; and from its pofition I am inclined to think, that the little animal choofes the quercus coccifera, which in its prickly leaf refembles the holly, only for the fake of thelter and protection from birds.

I put fome of the grana into a coffeecup on the thirty-firft of May, and, June the twelfth, I difcovered a multitude of animalcula, of a bright red colour, exceedingly minute, running about the cup with aftoniming rapidity, but for hort intervals. A friend put fome grana into a fnuff-box, where he foon forgot them; but when, at the diftance of a few weeks, he had occafion to refume his box; he found the top covered internally with dew, and a multitude of winged infects, all dead, adhering: to it.

Before

## [ 205 ]

Before my excurfion to Buzot, fome peafants of Las Aguas had fpread themfelves on the adjacent mountains, where they collected more than four arrobas, or one hundred weight of grana, which they had fold in Alicant for fifteen reals, or about three hillings a pound.

Befide the grana kermes, I obferved on the cofcoja many large red excrefcences; and of thefe, two fpecies are difinguifhed, the one formed on the leaf, the other on the fems of the amentaceous flowers. The former appears in the middle of the leaf, on both its furfaces, and is at firft of a green colour; but as it iwells, it becomes of a bright red, and cocupies the whole leaf, with this exception, that in fome a narrow margin of the leaf remains. The latter are longer than the former, and where they are found, the ftems of the amenta are confiderably larger than the reft; yet the fiorets, which appear on the furface of thefe excrefcences, are not to appearance affected by them. Thefe morbid tumors have many perforations, communicating with little cells, which contain each a fmall white grub. The cell

## [ 206 ]

is formed by a frrong membrane, but the fubftance of the tumor is fpongy. In the excrefcence on the leaf I could not difcover any nidus, although I have no doubt that thefe, like the former, were occafioned by the ichneumon fly, and that each of them contained an egg.

I might here proceed to give at large the natural hiftory of the locuft ; but this tafk having been fo well performed by the judicious Bowles, I hall be exceedingly brief upon the fubject. Thefe voracious infects commit the greateft devaftations in the fouth of Spain; and this proceeds, not merely from the warmth of the climate, but from want of cultivation, becaufe the females never depofit their eggs in arable land, but always in the deferts. For this reafon Galicia, where agriculture prevails, is little infefted with the locuft.

Adanfon, in his voyage to Senegal, has given us a friking picuure of the defolation occafioned by a cloud of locufts which darkened the fun, and extending many leagues, in the fpace of a few hours laid wafte the country, devouring fruits, and leaves, and herbage, the bark of trees, and

## [ 207 ]

ever the dried reeds with which the huts were thatched.

Of the locuft tribe, Linnæus reckons twenty fpecies. Thofe I have obferved in Spain are the Grylli Italici, diftinguifhed by the rednefs of their wings. Their jaw bones are Arong, and dented like a faw. Their head bears a ftriking refemblance to that of the horfe, and this fimilitude has been remarked in the whole genus. The found of their wings is faid to be like the noife of diftant chariots.
They are not always confidered as a plague, being commonly feen only in the forefts; but when the feafon has been peculiarly favourable for their propagation; when thefe rapacious infects darken the air; when their affembled hofts fall upon the rich paftures; when they rob the vines and olives of their foliage ; when they devour the corn; when they enter the houfes, and lay wafte every thing before them, they are then univerfally regarded as the fcourge of heaven. As fuch they were confidered, when, for foür fucceffive years, from 1754 to 1757 , they ravaged all the fouthern
fouthern provinces of Spain and Por's tugal.
The defcription of this gloomy fcene, at leaft of one fimilar to it, which a prophet has given us, is fcarcely to be equalled for beauty and poetic fire. Hé calls upon the people to lament, becaufe a nation, ftrong: and without number, whofe teeth are the teeth of lions, had fuddenly invaded them. Then, turning to the heralds,
"Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and, found an alarm in my holy mountain. Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand : a day of darknefs, and of gloominefs; a day of clouds and thick darknefs; as the morning fpread upon the mountains, a people great and ftrong: there hath not been ever the like, neither thall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them, and behind them a flame burneth. The land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a defolate wildernefs, yea, and nothing fhall efcape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horfes; and as horfemen, fo fhall they run.

$$
\left[\begin{array}{ll}
20 g & ]
\end{array}\right.
$$

Like the noife of chariots on the tops of mountains thall they leap; like the noife of a flame of fire that devoureth the ftubble; as a ftrong nation fer in battle array. Before their face the people fhall be much pained: all faces fhall gather blacknefs: They fhall run like imighty ment; they fhall climb the wall like men of war; and they thall march every one on his way, and they fhall not break their ranks; neither fhall one thruf another'; they flall walk every one in his path, and when they fall upon the fword they fhall not be wounded. They fhall run to and fro in the city; they fhall run upon the wall; they fhall climb up upon the houfes; they fhall enter in at the windows like a thief. The earth fhall quake before them ; the heavens fhall tremble; the fun and the moon thall be dark, and the fars fhall withdraw their fhining. And the Lord fhall utter his voice before his army, for his camp is very great; for he is ftrong that executeth his word; for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible, and who can abide it."

Joel, cap. ii. I-II.
Vol. III. $\quad \mathbf{P}$ Their

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}210 & ]\end{array}\right.$

Their ufual tefort is in the forefts, ana in deferts, where they may fafely lodge their eggs without fear of having them difturbed. The female being impregnated, the male haftens to the river, and is drowned in the fiream. The female then depofits her eggs in the neareft uncultivated fpot, and protects them from the rain by a covering of glue. Having finifhed this work, exhaufted with fatigue, fhe drinks and dies.

The eggs are hatched in March, in April, or in May, according to the fituation and the feafon. When hatched, the affembled tribes continue together for about three weeks, till their legs, and teeth, and wings have acquired ferength, after which they difperfe themfelves over the neighbouring country, and devour every kind of vegetable.

When the provincial governors are informed in faring, that locufts have beent feen, they collect the foldiers and the peafants, divide them into companies, and furround the diftrict. Every man is furnifhed with a long broom, with which he ftrikes the ground, and thus drives the young locufts towards a common centre, where a vaft excayation,

## [2H1]

excávation, with a quantity of bruh-wood, is prepared for their reception, and where the fame deftroys them.
A. D. 1780 , three thoufand men were thus employed at Zamora for three weeks; and it was reckoned that the quantity collected exceeded ten thoufand burhels.

A botanift, in the vicinity of Alicant, may have in that purfuit alone, full employment for his time. On the mountains he will find the efparto rufh, junipers, pines, the cofcoja, rofemary, thyme, mint, fage, lavender, many fpecies of the ciftus, and a vaft variety of plants too tedious to be enumerated. Thofe which fruck my attention molt were the ciftus, the caper, with its beautiful white petals and purple ftamina, and the Nerium Oleander.

Without going twenty miles from the city you meet with every climate of the temperate zone, either by afcending the mountains, or keeping near the fea. . From this circumftance, the botanift derives the greatef advantages in the profecution of his favourite amufement.

My principal object was the foffil kingdom. With a view to that I examined

$$
P_{2} \quad \text { Mount }
$$

## [ 212 ]

Môint St. Julian near the city. The fummit is calcarious freeftone, with cockles, beaked oyfters, and fome other bivalves. Under this lies a frratum of gypfum, charged with fragments of flate, then calcarious rock, with fofill hells. After this, near the level of the fea, is a ftratum of fhells divided into an upper layer of fmall fragments; and one inferior to this, compofed entirely of mells, mofly perfect, and cemented together by broken fragments, yet unmixed with heterogeneous matter. Beneath this comes a fratum of pudding rock, fome loofe bowlder ftones, all calcatious, and a few fhells. This fratum is near to the waters edge.

The rock, on which ftands the caftle of Alicant, is calcarious, and abounds in fragments of foffil fhells; but the Sierra to the north, beyond the vallies, evidently appears to be compored of fchift.

I was much furprifed to find in Mount St. Julian fuch difcordance in the fhells depofited in the rock at different levels. Near the fummit, the foffil bodies are bedded in the rock, and petrified themfelves; but near the level of the fea they are loofe,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { [ } 213\end{array}\right]$

and appear fcarcely changed: the former, as we have feen, are cockles, oyfters, and fome other bivalves; the lateer are, the arce, cunei, buccina, caffides, cylindri, murices, cochlex, and pectenoides of Da Cofta, of which fpecies not one appears upon a higher level. I was the more forcibly ftruck with this difference at different levels, from a recollection of the Ille of Shepey foffils, defcribed by Ed. Jacob, Efq; and of the Hampihire foffils picked up under Hordwell Cliffs by Mr. Brander, fo well defcribed by Dr. Solander, compared with thofe to be found on the limeftone hills in the vicinity of Yeovil, of Sherborn, and in Marton Moor; for in thefe may be obferved precifely the fame difcordance.

Such facts, wherever they occur, as they may hereafter affit us in acquiring a more perfect knowledge of the changes which have in remote periods, happened to the earth, fhould be carefully recorded.
About two leagues from Alicant is a mountain, called Alcoray, in which the rock is calcarious, charged with extraneous foffils, Here they have difcovered cin$\mathrm{P}_{3} \quad \therefore$ nabar

## [ 214 ]

nabar and red gypfum, which is perhaps coloured by the cinnabar.

II fhall content myfelf for the prefent with having recorded facts: hereafter, when occafion offers, I fhall refer to them again, and perhaps raife fome theory upon them, if at leaft, in the mean time, a gentleman, who is infinitely better qualified to treat this fubjest, fhould not be prevailed upon to communicate his thoughts. Should he indulge the public with his Obfervations on the Deluge, we fhall then be happy in poffefing a complete regifter of facts, and may hope for fome conifitent theory, fuch as will fand the teft of ages, and be confirmed by every fubfequent difcovery,

Of dijeafes, the one moft prevalent in this part of Spain is the intermittent fever, arifing here, not from marf miafmata, but from the quantity of melons and fandias, (a fpecies of cucurbita), which the peafants eat, and from their hard labour, when expofed to a fcorching fun. For this, in the beginning of the diforder, the patient is bled four times, and drinks lemonade; after which, in feven, or at mof in fourteen days, unlefs death mould intervene, he ufaally

## [ 215 ]

ufiually recovers. Should any vifceral obftructions indicate, in the opinion of the faculty, fuch treatment, the Peruvian bark is adminifered in fmall quantities, and is faid to complete the cure. This account I have from a phyfician of the royal hofpital, whe favoured me with a minute relation of his theory and practice in this difeafe.

It is happy for the people that they have another fource of hope, under the various difeafes incident to the human frame, befide the ikill of their phyficians, a fource of hope that never fails them at any feafon of diftrefs. Thus, for inftance, St. Anthony, the abbot, fecures his votaries from fire; and St. Anthony of Padua delivers them from water; S. Barbara is the refuge of the timid in times of thunder and of war; St. Blafs cures diforders of the throat; $S$. Lucia heals all difeafes of the eyes; St. Nicholas is the patron of young women, who defire to be married; St. Ramon is their powerful protector during pregnancy; and St. Lazaro affifts them when in labour; $S$. Polonia preferves' the teeth; St. Domingo cures the fever; and St. Roque is the faint $\mathrm{P}_{4} \ldots$ involed

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[216}\end{array}\right]$

invoked under apprehenfions of the plague. And thus in all difeafes, under every preffure of afliction, fome faint is acceffible by prayer, whofe peculiar province it is to relieve the object of diftrefs.

In feafons of general calamity, when not individuals, but the community is threatened with pefilence or famine; when the ufual patrons are either deaf to their prayers, or have no power to affift them; public proceffions are appointed, and the SSma faz is exhibited to view. This mofe facred relick, like its rival the SSmo fudario, preferved among other valuable remains in the cathedral of Oviedo, is the exact reprefentation of the Redeemer's face, impreffed on the handkerchief of Santa Veronica, of which three only were produced.

A learned jefuit has favoured the world with the authentic hiftory of this ineftimable treafure. Of the three impreffions, one is at Rome, a fecond is acknowledged to be at Jaen, and the third was for a time depofited at Jerufalem. This, at a feafon when perfecution raged, was fent to the king of Cyprus, and from that ill-fated illand it fought refuge in a private chapel belong-

## [ 217 ]

ing to the Pope. Here it refted for a time; but having been, fent to Venice, where the plague was raging, it acquired fuch reputation, that the Venetians were determined to retain it for ever in their city. The Pope reclaimed his treafure, and a cardinal was fent to conduct it back to Rome; but in the mean time his holinefs having by death caufed a vacancy in the papal throne, the good cardinal, made a prefent of his charge to a chaplain, who was appointed curate of San Juan, in the Huerta of Alicant, and thither it travelled with him.

This man, little knowing the treafure he poffeffed, threw it carelefsly into a cheft, and covered it with all his ftock of clothes; but to his aftonifment, when he opened the cheft, the facred image was at the top. Thinking, however, that his fervants might have placed it there, he again thruft it to the bottom. This happened thrice, and a third time, to his confufion, he found it on the furface. This wonderful event proved the revival of its fame; and from that period the fucceffion of miracles wrought by its fuperior energy has been unremitted.

It happens unfortunately for this ineftimable relick, that the face is much fmaller
than

## [ $2 \times 8$ ]

than natural; whereas thofe of Jaen, of Oviedo, and of Rome, are all of the proper fize. But then it is remarked by the learned jefuit, that, according to the tefimony of the reverend monks who perform the facred offices in the convent of Santa Clara, where it is preferved, the face does not always appear of the fame fize, being fometimes indeed diminutive, but at other times vifibly as large as thofe of Jaen and of Rome.

Of late there have been no authentic records of its averting either pefilence or famine; but in the year 1489 , after a long dirought, being carried in proceffion, refreihing thowers immediately fucceeded, and from that time it has been confidered as the richeft treafure of the Huerta.

I am not fufficiently acquainted with the topography of the ancient city, with its chronology, or with the geography of the furrounding country, to fit in judgment on the hiftory of this learned jefuit, who fates, that when, in the year 1489, the curate of S. Juan, in the Huerta, affifed by two Francifcan friars, was carrying the SSma faz to Alicant, he paffed a little ravin, called Elozia, and made a fand on a rifing ground beyond

## [ 219 ]

beyond it: but I am inclined to fufpect that he did not recollect the fituation of the city at the time, to which his miracle refers. I leave this mater, therefore, to be difcuffed by others,

Alicant food formerly about a league further to the eaftward than at prefent, on the other fide of Mount S. Julian, not far from the cape de la Huerta, and the modern sity, fo late as the year 1519 , confifted merely of fix cottages; but in three and forty years fubfequent to that period, one thoufand families had taken refuge in it from the ravages of the Algerines.

All the ancient houfes in the Huerta, by their lofty and ftrong towers, evidently Shew how much were dreaded the depredations of thofe pirates; and the vaft increafe of Alicant proves the peace and fecurity its citizens have enjoyed under the protection of its caftle. Even fo late as the year 1776, the Algerines invaded, like a cloud of locufts, all the fea coaft of Catalonia, Valencia, and Granada, but they were foon repulfed. In thefe incurfions, it was not fo much for plunder, as for prifoners, that they came; becaufe they knew for a certainty, that their captives would be redeemed, by the
the Fathers of Mercy: an order of monks inflituted for that purpofe. They had too much wifdom to fet a value on the labour of a glave: it was the hope of the ranfom only which allured them. What a pity is it to fee the compaffion of thefe fathers mifapplied, and productive of the evils, which they were anxious to prevent! yer fuch miftakes are common.

I had the curiofity to afk Don Francifco Pacheco his opinion refpecting the failure of the Spanifh expedition againft Algiers. He was prefent on that memorable day, and being both high in command, and a confidential friend of General O'Reilly, he was competent to form a judgment of his conduct. The armament confifted of twenty thoufand men, with a flrong fleet to cover them; but the boats were capable of receiving only eight thoufand men. The frtt divifion, therefore, was ordered to form upon the ftrand, and to reft upon their arms till the whole force hould be difembarked, becaufe the defign of the general was to move in columns, and to take pofieffion of a mountain, which commanded the city of Algiers. The treops of this divifion made good their land-
ing:

## [ 22 I ]

ing, and met with nothing to moleft them; but the commanding officer, feeing the Moors affembled to oppofe him, yet not in force; impatient to gather laurels, inftead of halting agreeable to orders, cried out, a ellos miboijos, at ibem my fons, and rufhed forward to the attack. The enemy retired, and he continued to purfue them, till his men were haraffed and thrown into confufion by multitudes, who lay hid behind camels, rocks, and bufhes.

The fecond divifion haftened to fupport the firft, but it was now too late, and the confufion becoming general, the commander in chief was obliged to order a retreat. This he conducted with fuch fkill, that, embarking his troops in fight of more than a hundred and fifty thoufand Moors, he faved his artillery, and lofe only four hundred and fixty men; a trifing lofs, when it is confidered that they had been akirmihing fourteen hours without intermifion.

Had it not been for the rathnefs of the officer, who had the command of the troops firft landed, the city muft in three days have been reduced to afhes.

On the teftimony of fuch a witnefs, I can neither doubt thefe facts, nor the con-
clufion

## [ 222 ]

clufion which he drew from them; fof of all the perfons of rank, whom I had the honour to approach, I no where faw his equal for good fenfe, for firmnefs, and for probity.

The highef gratification attached to travelling is the pleafure of converfing with diftinguifhed characters. This pleafure is fo great, that had I met with one only fuch as the governor of Alicant, I fhould have been well rewarded for the fatigues of a long and of a tedious journey. I think I never faw a brighter model of perfection. Calm and recollected, he appears always to command himfelf; bold and intrepid, he makes the moft obftinate to obey; yet fo mild and gentle are his manners, and fo much benevolence appears in his words and in his actions, that all but thofe, who violate the laws, feel inclined to cultivate his friendfhip. As a knight of Malta, he has a rich commandery in a delightful fituation, where he might enjoy every gratification, which this world can give, excepting that of being extenfively ufeful to mankind. For this reafon he choofes rather to continue in his government of Alicant, where he meets with contradic-

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}223\end{array}\right]$

contradictions and vexations at every fepy he takes, either for the improvement of the city, or for the eftablifhment of a regular police. His perfeverance, however, will furmount all difficulties, and the lateft pofterity will blefs the remembrance of his. name.

In viewing fuch a character, one cannot help lamenting that he fhould be a knight of Malta, and therefore a ftranger to domeftic comfort. Although a knight of Maita, he appears not infenfible to the charms of beauty; for fpeaking one day of the Andalufian women, of their perfons, their gracefulnefs, and their animation, he remarked with feeling, that fuch fuperlative beauty was fufficient to turn a wife man's head. I quit with much regret the contemplation of fo amiable a character.

The weights and meafures of Alicant differ from thofe of other provinces.
The quintal is four arrobas of twenty-four pounds each, and the pound is of eighteen ounces Spanifh, or nineteen Englifh; confequently the quintal is two pounds heavier than our hundred weight.

The vara, of four palms, is very nearly equal to the Englifh yarrd.

The

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[224}\end{array}\right]$

The cantaro is four azumbres, or thirty medias, and is equal to three gallons. It is ufed for liquids.

The cabiz contains twelve barchillas, or forty-eight celemines, and is equal to feven bufhels and a half.

Eight quartos are equal to nine farthings.
The price of Provifions.
Bread-four quartos for fixteen ounces.
Beef-ten quartos the pound of eighteen ounces now, but twelve years ago it was only fix quartos and a half.

Mutton-fixteen quartos and a half now, but at that period thirteen.

Veal-feventeen quartos。
Pork-eighteen quartos.
Frefh fifh-commonly eight quartos.
Oil-nineteen quartos the pound, but by the arroba thirty-three reals.

A fowl, big or little, is fifteen quartos.
Salt is twenty-eight reals the fanega, or hundred weight, at the Alfori, or the king's ftore ; where an adminiftrator, a fiel medis dor or meter, an efcrivano, and a vifitador or fupervifor, give attendance.

The contract for provifions is made for fix years.

JOURNEY

## J O U R $\quad \mathbf{N} \quad$ E $\quad \mathbf{Y}$

peatis.
FR $O M$

## ALICANT To VALENCIA.



JUNE 6th, 1 left Alicant. In the vale, the only thing, which fruck my attention, was one of the Moorih fountains; but as we afcended to a higher level, I became interefted in the ftrata. Here I faw what I had before conjectured, that thefe high mountains are compofed principally of fchift, and that the fchift is capped with limeftone; yet fome of the ftrata-are of gypfum. From thefe heights we defcended to the rich valley of Montfort, which is watered by copious freams, and apparently well cultivated. The foil is light, and in Vol. III.

their

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[226}\end{array}\right]$

their ploughs they employ one mule, yet the land produces abundantly, oil, wine, figs, grain of every fpecies, and barrilla. The tomato and the capficum feem to be in great requef. Montfort is four leagues from Alicant.

After dinner, we proceeded five leagues more to Villena. The way chiefiy paffes through a rude uncultivated country, between barren mountains of gypfum, which are altogether deferted, and fit only for monumental croffes. In a ravin, I obferved a little fream, flowing over a bed of felenite, whofe margin is covered with fea-falt. Having paffed the mountains, we entered the fertile vale of Elda, where vines, almonds, figs, and olives, with wheat, maize, barley, and alfalfa, cover the wide expanfe. In the vineyards they were ploughing with two mules, but in the open field they ufe a fingle afs. On the left, between Elda and Villena, is Sax, a village of two thoufand fouls, in a moft romantic fituation, at the foot of a fteep and rugged mountain, on the fummit of which is an old cafte looking perpendicularly down upon the vil-

## [ 227 ]

lage, with its adjacent plain. Having croffed this plain, we travelled between high rocks and mountains to Viliena.

Villena is a confiderable city, placed at the rermination of a fierra, called S. Chrifrobal. It contains two thoufand five hundred families, divided into two parifhes, with two convents for men, one for women, a congregation of S. Philip Neri, a palace for the marquis its proprietor, and feveral other confiderable edifices. On the adjoining mountain is a very ancient cafte, formerly a place of ftrength, but commanded by a more elevated mountain.

In this city are eftablifhed manufactures of foap and linen, with many diftilleries for brandy.

The public walks are very pleafant, and well laid out; the fountains fend out copious ftreams, and together form a rivulet by which the plain is watered.

Thus plentifully watered, this extenfive plain produces wheat, barley, oats, rye, maize, leeks, onions, parfnips, alfalfa, hemp, vines, olives, figs, and mulberries.

Near the city is a lake of falt, two Q2 leagues

## [ 228 ]

- leagues in circumference; and at the diftance of four leagues, a hill, compofed of rock-falt, is covered with gypfum.

Provifions on the whole are reafonable: beef being fold for fix quartos, or fomething under feven farthings, a pound of fixteen ounces; but mutton is worth fourteen quartos, or nearly four pence.

In the pofada I obferved, that the windows have no kind of faftening; from which I collect, either that remarkable fimplicity prevails, or that a watchful police reftrains the fallies of intemperance, with the depredations of confequent diftrefs.

All the rocks in this vicinity are limeftone.

June 7 th, at five in the morning, we proceeded on our journey over the plain to Fuente la Higuera, leaving Almanza to the left, at the diftance of near a league.

Bifhop Burnet is miftaken in the account he has given us of the famous battle of Almanza. The fact was fimply this: the duke of Berwick, anxious to bring on a decifive action, fent two fpies into lord Galway's camp, under pretence of being deferters, with a report that the duke of

## [ 229 ]

Orleans was conducting from France a reinforcement of twelve thoufand men; that in two days he was expected to arrive, when the two dukes, with their united forces, would compel the Englifh to engage. Lord Galway fell into the fnare, raifed the fiege of Villena, marched his army, April I4th, three long leagues, and in the middle of the day, with his fainting troops, attacked the duke of Berwick, who was calmly waiting to receive him. The event was fuch as might be well expected; for, by this ftratagem, the duke put the crown on the head of Philip : and, by his valour, he preferved it there.

The day after this engagement, the duke of Orleans, with only fourteen attendants, joined the victorious army.

Fuente la Higuera, a village of between two and three thourand inhabitants, is built on a rock, furrounded by high mountains of lime-ftone, and looks down upon a fertile valley. This vale is not well cultivated; yet fuch is the richnefs of the foil, that all the crops are good; and the trees are moft luxuriant in their growth. Were it well watered, it would certainly be more productive.

The

## [ $23^{\circ}$ ]

The village belongs, with many in its vicinity, to the marquis de dos Aguas, who names the magiftrates.

When we left Fuente la Higuera, we joined company with five men, who had the charge of fix horfes, all loaded with dollars, and bound for France. As foon as we had defcended to the plain, every man croffed himfelf, difcharged his mulket, then loaded his piece afrefh, and flung it, by his horfe's fide.

From this delightful plain we foon entered a contracted valley, fhut in by lime-ftone rocks, where the profpect changes at every ftep. All the level fpots are covered with wheat, barley, Dats, or maize; the higher lands are allotted to olives, figs, or vines; and the rugged moors, unfufceptible of culture, are abandoned to rofemary, thyme, mint, lavender, and the lovely oleander, whilf lofty pines vary the feene, and crown the moft elevated rocks. The road, lately finihed, is rounded, well froned, and perfectly fraight. As we advance, the valley widens, and we admire groves of algarrobos, with olives and extenfive vineyards.

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}231\end{array}\right]$

On the left hand we look up to the defolated convent and cafte of Montefa, built for the military order of that name, A. D. 1319, by D. Jayme 2d, and ruined by an earthquake, 23 d March, $174^{8 .}$

This country is frequently convulfed; and it is remarkable that, previous to the fhock, the wells are all affected, rifing and failing fuddenly between wide extremes.

At the end of every league we fee a neat cottage with its garden, the habitation of the guardia de camizo, whofe office, as we have already feen, is to defend the traveller, and to mend the road.

About feven in the evening we arrived at Roblar, and went to the pofada del rey, a modern edifice, built by the king, well furnifhed, and adminiftered on his majefty's account. The beds are excellent, with paillaffe, mattrefs, and fine linen. In the morning, when I drank my chocolate, they brought me a beautiful china cup and faucer, made at the royal manufactory of the buen retiro, in imitation of the French. The price of every thing is fixed, and the adminiftator is remarkably attentive to his Q4 guefts,

## [ 232 -]

guefts. It is, without exception, the moft comfortable inn I have met with in Spain. They have fourteen bed-rooms, a kitchen for the common carriers, a fpacious coachhoufe, and ftabling for three hundred and thirty horfes, mules, and affes.

From hence we look up to Xaitva, or Sætabis, now called San Felipe, a city containing about ten thoufand fouls, with eight convents for monks, and two for nuns. This circumftance befpeaks the richnefs and beauty of the country. Indeed no valley can be more fertile than this extenfive plain; the whole appears to be a garden, covered with the moft luxuriant herbage, bearing three crops in the year, and yielding wheat, barley, rye, beans, peas, rice, maize, oil, wine, and filk, in great abundance.

Xativa had the honour of giving bitth to Jofeph Ribera, better known by the name of Efpañoleto.

On thefe mountains we fee limeftone, marble, alabafter, and gypfum, of various colours. In the former, foffil-fhells are found.

When we leave this plain, we again traverfe

## [ 233 ]

verfe the mountains, where we have occafion to admire the patience and perfeverance of the Spanifh character. They are now making a new road, and feem refolved to keep it on a level, notwithftanding the inequality of the ground over which they are to pafs, not turning either to the right hand or to the left. If they meet with a deep ravin, they fill it up; if with a hill, they cut through it. I obferved them in one place, rather than deviate a little from a right line, cutting a wide paffage through a limeftone rock for a confiderable way, to the depth of more than fifty feet. Their ambition fcorns all bounds; and, by their ftrenuous exertions, they feem determined to remove every obftacle, which can impede them in their progrefs to abfolute perfection.

From the fummit of thefe mountains we have an extenfive profpect, and look down upon the rich valley of $V$ alencia.

Here I picked up fome beautiful red gypfum. Several veins of cinnabar have been difcovered in this neighbourhood in calcarious rock ; but I do not mean to infinuate that the gypfum is coloured by this mineral,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}234\end{array}\right]$

mineral, becaufe I rather fufpect that the tincture is from iron.

About four in the evening we arrived at Valencia, having travelled, in three days, twenty-feven leagues, or about a hundred miles.
(4) mory




的;









 Arorn


VALENCIA.

## $V A \quad L \quad E \quad C \quad I A$.


HE fituation of Valencia is delightful, and the country round it is a perfect garden, watered by the Guadalaviar, on the banks of which the city ftands. It is divided into fourteen parifhes, including the cathedral, and is faid to contain a hundred thoufand fouls. On the average of two years, A. D. 1782 and 1786 , the marfriages were fix hundred and eighty-one; the births, two thouland fix hundred; the burials, two thoufand five hundred and twenty-five. The city is evidently flouriming; and, were we to judge by the returns to government, we fhould be inclined to think the progrefs, in refpect of popu-- lation, fince the commencement of the prefent century, had been rapid. In the whole province, A. D. I7 I8, when the equivalent
was

## [ 236 ]

was fettled, they reckoned fixty-three thoufand feven hundred and feventy families; and two hundred and fifty-five thoufand fouls. A. D. ${ }^{17} 6 \mathrm{I}$, thefe amounted, when numbered for the quintas, or levies for the army, to one hundred and fifty-one thoufand one hundred and twenty-eight families, and fix hundred and four thoufand fix hundred and twelve fouls. A. D. 1768, Count d'Aranda obtained an account from the bifhops of one hundred and feventy-nine thoufand two hundred and twenty-one families, and feven hundred and fixteen thoufand eight hundred and eighty-fix fouls; and now, by the laft returns, we may calculate them at one hundred and ninety-two thoufand nine hundred and feventy families, becaufe we find feven hundred and feventy-one thoufand eight hundred and eighty-one fouls. In this province they reckon only four perfons to one vecino or mafter of a family.

In a city like Valencia we naturally expect to fee many convents: they are indeed numerous, being no fewer than forty-four, nearly divided between the monks and nune.

## [ 237 ]

nuns. Befide thefe, we find ten churches, belonging to congregations, colleges, and horpitals.

The fireets are narrow, crooked, and not paved; yet they are clean, and therefore healthy.

The principal buildings are, the cathedral, the convents, and the univerfity; of which the former, without comparifon, is the mof worthy of attention. It is of Grecian architecture; light, elegant, and highly finifhed, more efpecially in the dome, and in fix of the larger chapels. Altogether I never faw a more pleafing Atructure.

Near to the entrance, the firt chapel to the right, oppofite to the high altar, is dedicated to S. Sebaftian. This contains a good picture of the faint, by Pedro Orrhente of Murcia. Next to this, when your have paffed the entrance to the chapterhoufe, is the chapel de la comunion, with its cupola and three altars. Similar to this are the chapels of S. Francis of Borja, of S. Parqual, and of S. Thomas. The former of thefe is elegantly fitted up by the countefis

## [ 238 ]

tefs of Peñafiel, who, as dutchefs of Gane dia, owes peculiar reverence to S. Francis; once the lord of Gandia, and now its patron. The crofs iles have each four altars, and maffive marble pillars. Behind the great altar, eight little chapels, decorated with marble columns, contribute much to the beauty of this edifice. To the north, the church is fitted up in much the fame manner as we defcribed it in the fouth; and round the choir, in twelve receffes, are twelve altars, making altogether fifty-four altars, at moft of which incenfe is daily offered.

The great altar, thirty feet high by eighteen wide, is filver; and the image of the Bleffed Virgin, fix feet high, is of the fame precious metal: the workmanMip of both is admirable. On the altar, in eight feveral compartiments, are reprefented, in bold relief, as many facred fubjects, executed by the beft mafters, who lived at the clofe of the fifteenth century. Thele are protected by folding doors, of greater value for their paintings than the altar itfelf for the filver it contains. The fubjects are twelve; fix on the outfide, and as many

## [ 239 ]

on the infide, the production of Francis Neapoli, and of Paul Aregio.

In the facrify, If faw a maffive fepulchre of filver gilt, defighed for the reception of the hof on good Friday; a magnificent throne and canopy of filver, for Eafter Sunday ; and, of the fame metal, two cuftodias, one with Corinthian columns, and images of the two patton faints; the other, twelve feet high, with a gold border, innumerable gems, and a little image of S. Michael the archangel, compofed entirely of brilliants. This was added to the treafures of the church in the year I 452 .

All the beft pictures are difpofed of in the facrifty and chapter-houfe. Thofe by the canon Victoria, and by Vergara, are excellent; but the mof beautiful, and Tittle inferior to Raphael's, are many by Juanes; more efpecially his Holy Family, in the chapter-houfe, and his Ecce Homo, in a chapel of that name.

Among the relics, thofe held in the highef eftimation are, many thorns of the Redeemer's crown; the curious cup in which he drank at his laft fupper; and a wretched

## [ 240 ]

wretched picture of the Bleffed Virgin, painted by S. Luke.
s. The revenues of this church are confiderable. The archbifhop has one hundred and fixty thoufand pefos, or twenty-four thoufand pounds a year; feven dignitaries have each from eight to fourteen hundred pefos; twenty-fix canons, ten lecturers, a mafter of ceremonies, chantors, affirtants, \&c. to the number of three hundred, are all well provided for.

Whenever the nation thall be reduced to the neceflity of doing as the French have donie; what amazing wealth, now fagnating and ufelefs, will; by circulation, become productive !

After fatisfying my curiofity in the cathedral, with the edifice, the treafures, and, above all with the paintings, I afcended the tower to take a view of the city and of the furrounding country. The profpect is extenfive, and highly interefting. You look down upon a vale plentifully watered, wooded, and well cultivated, adorned with a rich variety of orchards and of corn-fields; yet, from the numerous habi-

tations,

## [ 24 y ]

tations, appearing like one continued village. To the eaft, you fee this valley open to the fea; but bounded in every other direction by diftant mountains.
In the convents I found fome good pictures, more efpecially in the following: in the two Carmelifes, the Capuchins, the Dominicans, Francifcans, Auguftines, the convent alotted to the nuns of Jerufalem, and the congregation of S. Philip Neri. In thefe, the artifts whofe works are moft worthy to be admired are, Jacinto de Efpinofa, Juan Bautifta Juanes, Francifco Ribalta, Don Jofeph Ramirez, Vicente Victoria, who was a difciple of Carlo Maratti, with many others, all natives of Valencia. In the church of San Juan de Mercado, the roof is painted in frefco by Palomino, who was likewife of Valencia. The famous Supper of Ribalta is in the college of Corpus Chrifti.

This feminary is worthy of attention, not merely for the pictures, which are beautiful; but for the library, which is well chofen, confidering the age in which the patriarch of Antioch lived. He finifhed his college in the year 1604 , and all the books. cyol. III.

R
were

## [ 242 ]

were collected by himfelf. Among the relics in the facrity, I took notice of a piece of fculpture fo minute, that in the fize of an octavo volume it contained more than a hundred figures carved with the greateft elegance and truth.

In this collere twenty-three maffes arerepeated daily for the dead, and for each the officiating prieft receives four reals. In Spain few people of diftinction die without making a provifion for this purpofe; but as the religious houfes fometimes receivethe legacy, and neglect the obligation connected with it, this proves a fource of frequent litigation between the community and the friends of the deceafed.

Of all the parif churches, not one, befide S. Nicholas, appeared worthy of attention. In this I admired the roof, executed in frefco, by Vidal, a difciple of $\mathrm{Pa}-$ lomino, and the dome painted by Victoria. S. Thomas, of Villanueva, does credit to the pencil of Vergara. Three pitures by Efpinofa, and two by Juanes, of which. one is the Laft Supper, painted by that great mafter for the altar, muft be reckoned among the fineft pictures of Valencia. 8

The

## [ 43 ]

The revenge of the religious houfes is faid to be confiderable; but the mof wealthy fociety in Valencia is the one laft eftablifhed; for when the convent of Montefa was deftroyed by the earthquake of 1748 , the monks removed their habitation, and fettled here. They have lately fitted up their church with much tafte, and at a confiderable expence. This they can well afford, becaufe, for the maintenance of four and twenty fiars, they have a nett income of nine thoufand pefos, or fomething lefs than fourteen bundred pounds a year.

The univerfity of Valencia is a refpectable community. It was founded at the folicitation of $S$. Vincent Ferrier, $A: D$. 4.4I ; and foon-after its infitution; $D$ : Alonfo III, of Arragon, granted the privilege of nobility to all the ftudents who fhould graduate in law: It was lately much on the decline; but the prefent rector has raifed the reputation of his feminary, and they now reckon two thoufand four hundred fudents. When I was at Valencia, he was juft returned from Madrid with his new plan of ftudy; approved of by his majefty (22d Dec: 1786.) The profefiors R2 are

## [ 244 ]

are feventy, viz. feven for the languages, including Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Arabic; four for the mathematics, comprehending arithmetic, algebra, geometry, mechanics, hydroftatics, optics, aftronomy, and experimental philofophy. In philofophy, including logic, metaphyfics, moral philofophy, and phyfics, three permanent and as many temporary profeffors. In this branch they take father Jacquier for their guide. For medicine, with chemiftry, they have eleven profeffors; fix permanent, the other five changed at the end of three years. In this fcience they have adopted the beft modern authors, fuch as, Beaumè, Macquer, Murray, Heifter, Boerhaave, Home, VanSwieten, and Cullen. They have adopted the practice of the latter; but unfortunately, they have overlooked his beft performance, which, without a queftion, is the Synopfis Nofologiæ Methodicæ; and they appear not to be acquainted with the works of Haller and of Gaubius. Like the medical fchool at Edinburgh, they have a clinical ward, vifited daily by the ftudents, and clinical lectures given by the profeffors. Befide thefe, with fingular liberality of fentiment,

## [ 245 ]

$\because$ timent, they permit the profeffors to take what bodies they think proper from the hofpital, to be diffected by their furgeons.

For civil law, for canon law, and for ecclefiaftical difcipline, ten permanent profeffors are appointed, with nine affiftants, who are chofen for a time, and changed in rotation every year.

Eighteen profeffors, of which eleven are permanent, teach theology, including ecclefiaftical hiftory, and what they call theologia efcolaftico-dogmatica.

Thefe lectures begin the firt of October, end the laft of May, and are interrupted by as few holidays as the catholic religion will admit of.

During the month of June, ail the ftudents are publicly examined in the lectures they have attended the preceding year; if approved, they receive their matriculation, and pais on to a fuperior clafs; if not approved, they continue another year in the fame clafs, and boing then found deficient, they are expelled the univerfity. To excite their emulation, prizes of books and money are propofed, and diftributed at the end of the examination, to thofe who have made the greateft progrefs in the friences.

## [ 246 ]

To graduate, if in arts, the fudent muff for a bachelor's degree, have obtained two matriculas, that is, he muit have attended lectures two years, and muft, at the public examination, have been twice approved; and to be matter of arts, he muft have gained three matriculas. In divinity and law, after four matriculas, he may claim his bachelor's degree; but to be doctor, he muft have gained five. For the bachelor's degree in medicine, he muft have attended the medical claffes five years, and five times he muft have paffed his examinations. After this he muft practife two years in the hofpital before he can be admitted to his lait degree. This certainly is an improvement on the plan purfued at Edinburgh, where three years ftudy, or rather three years attendance on the lectures, and a flight examination, is all that is required for the degree of doctor. In Valencia, the candidate for this degree is privately examined by the profeffors. After this, if approved, he performs public exercifes, and fubmits to a fecond examin nation. The profeffors then enter the chapel, and give their votes in private. If thefe are fayourable, they proceed to exa-

## [ 247 ]

mine him once mote in public, and if he acquits himfelf to their fatisfaction, it is finally determined by vote that he fhall be honoured with a degree.

The candidates for profefformips form a diftinct and feparate clafs, and to be admitted into this, a man muft have gained a certain number of matriculas in every fcience which can be ufeful in his line, and muft pafs a fevere examination, both in public and in private. Thus, for inftance, in medicine, to be what they call opofitor, that is, to be admitted into the clafs of thofe who may be hereafter candidates for a vacant chair, whether permanent or temporary, he muft have obtained two matriculas in Greek, two in mathematics, and one in the mechanics; he mult defend a theffs, and be examined in every branch of medicine, by three cenfors at leaft, both in public and in private. After the examination, the cenfors with the rector enter the chapel, and having fworn before the altar to judge impartially, they decide by ballot whether the candidate be qualified or not. If all his exercifes meet with their appro. bation, be is publicly received, invefted R 4
with

## [ 248 ]

with the enfigns of his order, and immediately takes his feat among the profeffors of the univerfity.
From this clafs alone all vacant chairs are filled; and from the opofitors are taken the correctors of the univerfity prefs. Whilft thus employed they receive a falary. When a chair is vacant, it is filled by oppofition; that is, it is given to him among the competitors, who, upon a frict examination, is judged to be moft worthy of ic.

The falaries are moderate. The rector of the univerfity has thirty pounds a year ; the vice-rector, fifteen. The permanent profeffors have in general forty pounds a year, but the profeflors of chemiftry receive fixty; the anatomif has fifty for falary, with ten for thirty diffections; and he who gives lectures on the practice of medicine is allowed feventy-five. The temporary profeffors, twenty-four in number, feceive no more than fifteen pounds per annum.

This eftablifhment being in a fate of infancy, it has been thought expedient to offer premiums to the profefors who excel. After twelve years unremitted application

## [ 249 ]

plication to the duties of his office, if any one fhall write ufefully on the fcience of which he is profeffor, he is to receive an additional penfion of ten pounds; and if, after twenty years, he fhall produce any valuable work, he will be entitled to an additional penfion of twenty pounds: but fhould he compofe an improved fyftem, fuch as may be ufefully adopted in his clafs, he will be entitled to a penfion for life of thirty pounds a year, in addition to the former, on condition that he refigns his property in that work to the community,

The profits of the univerity prefs are defigned, in the firft place, to compofe a fund of three thoufand pounds. Of the furplus produce, fixty pounds a yeat is to be referved for purchafing books, after which the refidue will be equally divided every . fourth year between the rectors, profeffors, librarians, and correctors of the prefs.

Their library contains many thoufand volumes, mofly modern and well chofen, all collected by D. Francifco Perez Bayer, and prefented by him to this univerfity. At his table at Madrid I had frequently met the rector, and was thetefore happy in renewing

## [ 250 ]

newing our acquaintance at Valencia. He did me the honour to conduct me through the library, and fhewed me a valuable collefrion of pictures in his own apartments. They are principally the works of the beft mafters of Italy and Florence; but among them he has fome capital performances of Juanes.
The reftor is a man of profound learning, and very zealous for the advancement of fcience in his community. For this parpofe he undertosk a journey to Madrid, and to him muft be afcribed all the recent regulations, with the incomparable plan of frudy laid down in the royal ediet, to which I have referred. There do much credit to his underfanding, and if' carried into execution, will make this feminary one of the moft refpectable in Europe.

Befide the library of the univerfity, four gulleries in the archbihop's palace are deyoted to the fame purpofe, and contain thirty-two thoufand volumes, among which are many modern publications in every branch of literature, The rudiments of this collection, at the expuifion of the Jefuits, abate the year 1759 , confited only

## [ 251 ]

of their £poils; but the worthy prelates, who have been honoured with the crofier in this city, have fwelled the catalogue by the addition of not a few among the many valuable productions, which have appeared in Europe fince the commencement of the prefent century.

Should literature revive in Spain, I am inclined to think it will be at Valencia. Men of genius are not wanting there; and whenever they fhall take the pen, no prefs can do more juttice to their works, than the one efrablifhed in that city. Whoever has had an opportunity of feeing a vaLuable work of Francis Perez Bayer on the Hebreo-Samaritan coins, printed by Montfort, will agree with me in opinion, that no nation can boaft of a luperior work.

In traverfing the city, to view whatever was moft worthy of attention; confidering its flourifhing condition, and the opulence of the citizens, whether merchants, manufacturers, ecclefiaftics, the military, or gentlemen of landed property, I was Atruck with the fight of poverty, of wretchednefs, and of rags, in every ftreet. The hoficio, or general workhoufe provides for two hundred

## [ 252 ]

hundred and twenty men, one hundred and fifty boys, two hundred and eighty women, and ninety girls, who are all well fed, well clothed, well lodged; yet the city fwarms with fturdy beggars. I fufpected, however, what I found to be the cafe, that the ecclefiaftics diftribute money, and that the convents adminifter bread and broth every day at noon, to all who make application at their gates. This circumftance will fufficiently account for the multitude of miferable objects, who in Valencia, as in all places, bear exact proportion to the unditinguifhing benevolence of wealth. When in health, the moft lazy can never be in want of bread; and when ill, they have an hefpita, always open to receive them. Should the indolent and vicious be inclined to abandon their offspring, the fame hofrital will provide for the helplefs infant a cradle and a grave.

I took an account of the patients and foundlings of the preceding year, ending the 3 Ift of December, 1786 .

Of the peafants and common people, they received in the general borpital four thoufand eight hundred. Of thefe, three

## [ 253 ]

thoufand nine hundred and twenty-fix went out, two hundred and thirty-five remained, and fix hundred and thirty-nine died.

Of the military, eight hundred and ninety entered, feven hundred and eighty-two went out cured, eighty-one remained, and only twenty-feven died.

The foundlings were, three hundred and thirty-two, and of this number there died one hundred and fifty-nine.

Thus we fee, that of the military, one out of thirty-three died in the hofpital; but of the common people, nearly one in feven. The difference arifes from this circumfance, that the lower claftes are hurried away to the hofpital, when near death, to fave the expence of burial.

Of the foundlings, little lefs than half die within the year.

One eftablifhment deferves the higheft commendation; it is a monte pio, or bank, for the affiftance of farmers, who are unable to purchafe feed. For this loan they pay no intereft, the funds being furnifhed as at Malaga from the efpolios $y$ vacantes of the church, that is, from the effects of mesropolitans deceafed, and from vacant benefices.

## [ 254 ]

Such an inftitution for the promotion of agriculture, and for the encouragement of induftry, confidering the poverty of farmers, and their univerfal want of capital, is certainly politic and wife. From the fame funds in Galicia, fighermen are provided with boats and nets.

No city in Spain pays more attention to the arts than the city of Valencia. The public academy for painting, fatuary, and architecture, is well attended, and many of the pupits feem to be rifing up to eminence.

To have good defigners is of the laft importance to their manufactures of filk, of porcelain, and for painted tiles.

The fills manufacture is the moft important, becaufe the mof natural to the foil and to the climate. A. D. 1718, they reckoned no more than eight hundred looms, but by taking off opprefive taxes, trade advanced, the manufacture flourihed, and before the year 1740, the weavers amounted to two thoufand. (v. Reftablecimiento de las Fabricas por D. Bernardo de Ulloa.) In the year 1769, Don Antonio Ponz reckoned in the city no fewer than three thoufand one hendred and ninety-five

## [ 255 ]

looms, including one hundred and feven flocking frames, and in the whole province, three thoufand four hundred and thirtyfeven; which required fix hundred and twenty-two thoufand two hundred and fifty pounds of filk. The trade is fill increafing; and a gentleman engaged in it afiured me, that they have now five thoufand flik looms, and three hundred flocking frames. Their Gilk is thirty per cent. cheaper than it is in France, yet they are not able to meet their rivals fairly in the market.

At Alcora, in the neighbourhood of Va lencia, a manufacture of porcelain has been fuccefsfully eftablifhed by Count d'Aranda, and deferves encouragement. I was much pleafed with their imitation of gilding. It is very natural; and the manager informed me, that after many years trial it wàs found to be durable.

I was mof delighted with the manufacture of painted tiles. In Valencia, their beft apartments are floored with thefe, and are remarkable for neatnefs, for coolnefs, and for elegance. They are ftronger, and much more beautiful, than thofe we formenly received from Holland.

The

## [ 256 ]

The commerce of Valencia is confiderable. My much refpected friend, the Abbè Cavanilles, ftates the produce of this fertile province, A. D. I770, to have been fixtyfive millions of livres, or $£ .2,708,333$. viz.

Livres.
Dates - - - 300,000
Figs, 60,000 quintals, a. $8-480,000$
Flax, 30,000 ditto, a. $50-1,500,000$
Hemp, 25,000 ditto, a. $40-1,000,000$
Oil, 100,000 ditto, $2.45-4,500,000$
Raifins, 60,000 ditto, a. 10 - 600,000
Rice, 140,000 load, a. 37 - 5,180,000
Silk, $2,000,000$ pound, a. $1530,000,000$ Wood, 23,000 quintals, a. 40 920,000 Wine, $3,000,000$ cantaros, a. $I_{5}$ fols - - $2,250,000$
Corn, fuch as wheat, oats, maize; oranges, lemons, almonds, pot-ah, carobs, efparto, falt, honey, filh, \&c. \& c. 18,270,000

In this account $I$ am inclined to think the brandy is omitted, as it is certainly too confiderable to be included in one of the et ceteras. The quantity exported amounts commonly

## [ 257 ]

commonly to feven or eight thoufand pipes, moft of which comes to us through Guernfey as French brandy.

The filk, according to Bernardo Ward, is little more than one million pounds.

The ufual exports from Valencia are,
Efparto ruhh, three or four cargoes for Italy and France.

Figs, two cargoes.
Hemp, only to Carthagena for the fleet.
Raifins, fifteen fhips loaded with two thoufand quintals each.

Wine, three or four thoufand pipes.
Wool, about thirty thoufand arrobas for Languedoc and Genoa.

Silk goods for America, one million two hundred thoufand pounds weight.
But raw filk is not at prefent allowed to be exported, lef the price fhould be advanced, to the detriment of the manufacturer at home. The confequence of this abfurd prohibition is, that,

If, Great quantities are carried out by the illicit trader, whenever filk is wanted either in France or Portugal.

2d, The French have greatly increafed their plantations of mulberries in LangueVoL. III. S doc.
doc. The Italians and Portuguefe have done the fame in their dominions. Even the king of Pruffia, in Silefia, has lately introduced this branch of hufbandry, and cherifhed it with fuch attention, that in the year 1783 the produce was eleven thoufand pounds weight.
$3^{\mathrm{d}}$, The quantity produced in Spain is not only lefs, but the quality is worfe, and the price to the manufacturer at home is higher than if the ports were open, and the trade were free. The maxim, on which the Spaniards have proceeded, was laid down by Colbert, when he put reftraints upon the trade of corn, with a view to render provifions cheap, for the fake of manufactures. But experience has proved the folly pf that expedient ; for the Englih, by permitting the exportation of grain, increafed the quantity, funk the price, and brought the market nearer to a par. Previous to that period, wheat varied in its price between wide extremes, from fixteen guineas of our money to three fhillings a quarter, or irr old money, from a fhilling to five pounds twelve. In proportion as liberty was granted to this commerce, the average price

## [ 259 ]

of corn was found to fink, and the markets have been more regular.

The marquis de la Enfenada, A. D. ${ }_{752}$, permitted wheat, bariey, rye, and maize, to pafs freely from one province to another; and in 1774, M. Turgot, whofe name will be had in everlafting remembrance, granted the fame liberty to France. The confequence was equally beneficial in both kingdoms. But notwithftanding their experience in the article of grain, all the nations of Europe, even the moft enlightened, have had contracted views, and by their impolitic reftrictions have done the greateft injury to agriculture, to manufactures, and to commerce. A fagacious writer on political œconomy has well obferved, that modern ftates appear feldom to think of more than one clafs of their fubjects at a time, and generally of the wrong clafs. For in prohibiting an export, they think only of the buyers at home, whereas they ought then to tbink of the fellers there; and in prohibiting an import, they think only of the feller at home and forget the buyers; the very reverfe of which ought to happen; becaufe, when the private fagacity of the fubject has taught him that he can make a gain in any fale,

$$
\left[\begin{array}{lll}
260
\end{array}\right]
$$

or a faving in any purchafe, the fate ought to facilitate his operations, which, in proportion to the extent of the concern, would produce a balance in favour of the country. It fhould always be remembered, that the demand creates the produce.

The immediate effects of permitting the free exportation of filk would be to raife the price; but then the increafe of price would reftrain the exportation, and by the encouragement thus given to the producer, tend to increafe the quantity, and thereby ultimately to fink the price, till every thing had found its proper level. When the queftion is between the operations of agriculture and manufactures, Spain fhould never hefitate ; but fhould by all means give the preference to the former, as moft beneficial to the ftate.

No country, as far as pofitive injunctions can avail, has taken more pains to promote plantations of all kinds, but efpecially of mulberries, than Spain. By a royal edict, dated in the year 1567 , commiffioners were authorifed, with their alguazil and efcrivano, to make a progrefs through the country, and to compel, by penalties, corporations to plant, in a time li4 mited,

## [ 26 I ]

mited, their mountains and their waftrells, and private people to make hedge-fows, appointing both the kind of trees and the diftance at which they fhould be planted. But no provifion being made for nurferies, for fencing, and for watering the tender plants, the country ftill continues deftitute of trees. Indeed the national prejudice is fo ftrong againft them, as harbouring birds, and the vexations to which they fubject the owners of the foil are fo many, that few people are inclined to plant. Vifitors are appointed to watch the proprietors, and no one is permitted to cut down, even a decayed mulberry-tree, without a fpecial licence. Should he tranfgrefs, and take one for any domeftic purpofe, he muft bribe and feaft the vifitors, or he will be fubject to profecution and a fine.

In the royal edict for the regulation of plantations, publifhed A. D. 1748, are the fubfequent provifions:
§ 2. Intendants, in their regifters, fhall fpecify the number of trees of all kinds in their feveral diftricts.
§ 5. They fhall regifter the heads of families, and caufe each to plant annually S 3 three

## [ 262 ]

three trees, yet widows, if poor, fhall be encufed.
§ 15 . The minifter of the marine fhall vifit perfonally the feveral difricts, and examine the condition of thefe trees.
§ 20. No tree fhall be cut down for fewel, without a certificate from the eferivano of the village that the tree is dead.
§23. Intendants fhall regulate the price of wood for fewel.
§ 30 . No proprietor thall prefume to cut any of his trees for building or repairs, without permifion from the intendants. The written petition for this end muft fpecify the quantity tequired, and the purpore for which it is folicited.
§.31. The petition being directed to the fub-delegate of the intendant, fhall by him be forwarded to the jufficia; and having received from the court a certificate that the allegations are true, and pointing out the moft proper place for felling the number which is needful, the intendant or his deputy fhall give permiffion for the fame, on condition that the proprietor fhall plant three for one.

Spanifh filk, from its inequality, is not

## [ $26_{3}$ ]

in fuch requent as that of other kingdoms; yet for fome purpofes it anfwers very well. For this reafon our importation has commonly been trifing, and fcarcely worthy of attention. In the year 1779, it amounted only to forty-four pounds and one-third, and the next year to fixty-five. But A. D. 1782 we took from Spain five hundred and forty-one pounds and one third, and the next year one thoufand three hundred and thirty-nine pounds; after which, for three years, we received no more; but in the year 1784, we fupplied that country with fix thouland three hundred and fix pounds of raw filk; and four years after, we fent five thoufand feven hundred pounds of thrown filk, receiving in return three hundred and ninety-three pounds raw, and one hundred and forty-one thrown.

The quantity of wrought filks the Spaniards took from us, on the average of fix years, from ${ }^{17} 83$ to 1788 inclufive, as it appears by our cuftom-houfe books, was, in piece goods, one hundred and fixty-fix pounds, in hofe five hundred and feventyéight pounds, mixed with inkle three hundred and feventy-nine pounds, and with

$$
\text { S } 4 \quad \text { worfted }
$$

## [ 264 ]

worted one thoufand five hundred and fix pounds. Their predilection is certainly in favour of the French, who, in point of tafte, may with juftice claim the preference. Formed on this model, by the affiftance of their newly inftituted fchool for painting, and with due encouragement from the Economical Society, the Valencian weavers muft improve, and may be in time competitors with thofe of Lyons, who at prefent appear without a rival in the market.

If we may believe Bernardo Ward, time was, when Spain produced and employed in her own looms ten million pounds of filk; whereas at prefent fhe produces little more than one million, half of which is exported raw.

The mulberry of Valencia is the wobite, as being moft fuitable to a well-watered plain. In Granada they give the preference to the black, as thriving well in elevated ftations, as more durable, more abundant in leaves, and yielding a much finer and more valuable filk. But then it does not begin bearing till it is about twenty years of age, In this province they reckon, that five trees fhould produce two pounds of filk.

I had

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[265}\end{array}\right]$

- I had the curiofity to examine their method of feeding the filk-worms. Thefe induftrious fpinners are fpread upon wicker fhelves, which are placed one above the other, all round, and likewife in the middle of, each apartment; fo as to leave room only for the good woman to pafs with their provifions. In one houfe I faw the produce of fix ounces of feed, and was informed, that to every ounce, during their feeding feafon, they allow fixty arrobas of leaves, valued at two pounds five. Each ounce of feed is fuppofed to yield ten pounds of filk, at twelve ounces to the pound. March 28, the worms began to hatch; and, May 22, they went up to fpin. On the eleventh day, from the time that they were hatched, they flept; and on the fourteenth, they awoke to eat again, receiving food twice a day till the twenty-fecond day. Having then nept a fecond time, without interruption, for three days; they were fed thrice a day : and thus alternately they continued eating eight days and fleeping three, till the forty-feventh day ; after which they eat voracioully for ten days, and not being ftinted, confumed fometimes from thirty to fifty arrobas in:


## [ 266 ] .

four and twenty hours'. They then climbed up into rofemary bufhes, fixed for that purpofe between the fhelves, and began to fpin.

Upon examination, they appear evidently to draw out two threads by the fame operation, and to glue thefe together, covering them with wax. This may be proved by fpirit of wine, which will diffolve the wax, and leave the thread. Having exhaufted her magazine, the worm changes her form, and becomes a nymph, till on the feventyfirf day, from the time that the little animal was hatched, when fhe comes forth with plumage, and having found her mate, begins to lay her eggs. At the end of fix days from this period of exiftence, having anfwered the end of their creation, they both lie down and die. This would be the natural progrefs; but, to preferve the filk, the animal is killed by heat, and the cones being thrown into boiling water, the women and children wind off the filk.

Silk-worms, in clofe rooms, are much fubject to difeafe; but in the open air, as in China, they are not only more healthy and more hardy, but make better filk. It appears

## [ 267 ]

to be precifely the fame with them, as with the fick confined in hofpitals, or foundlings fhut up in work-houfes. For this reafon the ingenious Abbé Bertholon recommends procuring from China fome of the wild filk-worms, and leaving them in the open air, protected only by a fhed from rain. He is perfuaded that the race might thus be made fo hardy, in procefs of time, as to furvive all the variations of the feafons.

In China, they have three kinds of filkworm, two living on the leaves of the afh and of the oak; the third, thriving beft on a fpecies of the pepper-tree, called fagara, whofe filk, remarkable for ftrength, wathes like linen, and is not apt to be greafed.

The progrefs of this article of luxury in Europe, after it had been introduced from Afia by two monks who brought worms to Conftantinople, was very flow. There, and in Greece, it continued little noticed by the teft of Europe, from the year 551 of the chrifian æra, till Roger II, king of Sicily, pillaged Athens, A. D. II30, and brought filk-worms to Palermo. From thence they were fpeedily conveyed to Italy and Spain; but, till the reign of Queen vetr Elizabeth,

Elizabeth, filk-ftockings were unknown in England; and with refpect to Scotland, there is in being a M S. letter from James VI. to the Earl of Mar, requefting the loan of a pair, in which the Earl had appeared at court, becaufe he was going to give audience to the French ambafiador.

Silk is certainly the moft confiderable article produced in the province of Valencia, being nearly equal to all the reft together, and, if properly encouraged, would yield inexhauftible treafures to this kingdom; for no one, who has feen the Spaniards on the fea-coaft, can think them lazy, and as for foil, for climate, and for local advantages, few countries, if any, can be compared to this.

The land in this fertile valley never refts; for no fooner is one crop removed, than the farmer begins to prepare it for another. They plough with one horfe, and never attempt any thing more than to pulverife the foil; for which purpofe their implement is admirably calculated, confidering that they move the earth eight or ten times a year. In this kind of hufbandry they have neither occafion to turn the fod, nor

## [ 269 ]

time to let it rot, and therefore could derive no advantage from the coulter, the fin, and the moulaboard of our ploughs. Whilft I was paffing through the valley, and in my excurfions round the city, I obferved them earthing up their maize with hoes larger than our common fpades. This inftrument is well adapted to their foil, their culture, and their crops. In this operation they work hard, and make difpatch.

The beds, into which they divide the land, are very large and perfectly fat. The water covers the whole furface, ftagnates for a few days, and is then difcharged.

To fhew the exceeding fertility of this vale, I fhall fubjoin a concife defeription of the crops, with refpect to the time of fowing and of reaping, which will point out their fucceffion, and I thall give the medium produce of wheat, barley, oats, Indian corn, and rice, in proportion to the feed.

Wheat is put into the ground the beginning of November, and is reaped the middle of June, when they cbtain from twenty to forty for one.

Barley is fown in October, and in May they

## [ 270 ]

receive from eighteen to twenty-four for one.

Oats are in the ground from the middle of October to the middle of June, and yield from twenty to thirty fot one.

Maize follows the barley, as the fecond crop in the fame year, and with a favourable feafon gives, at the end of October, a hundred for one.

Rice, commonly fown about the firf of April, is tranfplanted in June; and in October rewards the farmer forty fold in proportion to his feed.

Garbanzos (the cicer of Linnæus) are drilled about the month of January, and come off the ground the latter end of June. - Guifantes (pifum fativum) occupy the land from September to April and May.

Beans may be put into the ground, either eatly in the autumn, or in the beginning of the year.

Eremp feed is "fcattered on the land in April, and is cleared about the middle of July.

The intermediate crops are, cabbages; cauliflowers, carrots, parfneps, French beans, leeks, garlick $k_{2}$ onions, turnips, artichokes, tomatos,

## [ 271]

tomatos, lettuces, capficums, cucumbers, melons, four fpecies of the calabaza (cucurbita laginaria) and fandias (a fpecies likewife of cucurbita) with a variety of efculents, whofe names do not occur to me.

Thus, with a warm fun, plenty of water, and a rich choice of crops, fuited to every feafon of the year, the grateful earth repays the labour of the hufbandman at leaft three times in the courfe of twelve or thirteen months.

The rock, wherever it appears in this vicinity, is calcarious. At Picacente, two leagues from the city, clean chalk abounds. Limeftone and good marble are procured from all the mountains; and it is worthy to be noticed, that Mr. Bowles difcovered quickfilver in calcarious rock, both here and near to San Felipe. How far the connection holds between thefe fubftances in other countries I am not competent to fay; but in Spain, as I conceive, no inftance bas been known of cinnabar, either in granite or in fehift.

The recommendation with which Count Florida Blanca was pleafed to honour me,

## [ 272 ]

was to the Duke of Crillon, governor and captain general of the province. Under his protection I could not be otherwife than happy. I had accefs to him at all hours, dined with him almoft every day; and when he was at leifure, I enjoyed the pleafure of his converfation; but when bufinefs called for his attention, he turned me over to the ladies. Here I met with the principal people of Valencia, who were either invited to his table in the middle of the day, or frequented the tertulia in the evening.

Among the remarkable chatacters $\bar{I}$ met with at the palace, the mof fingular was a little boy under training at a convent for the pulpit, who was fent for, that I might have an opportunity of feeing him. He was not more than twelve years of age; yet his judgment, memory, and imagination were fo mature, that without any fpecial preparation, he was able to expatiate with propriety on whatever fubject was propofed to him; and fuch vere his natural powers as an orator, that his periods were harmonious, his expreffion nervous, his delivery graceful, and his argu-

## [ 273 ]

ments well chofen. Although the room was filled with genteel company, he was not abafhed; nor did his attention appear to be diftracted by the variety of objects and amufements in which they were engaged. Upon enquiry, I found that the fathers of his convent, perceiving him to be a boy of fingular abilities, had taken infinite pains with his education.

The favourite amufement of the duke is whift; but as he had never more than one table, the vifitors in general joined in converfation. This was much more agreeable than the cuftom of fome Spanifh families, to make all their company fit down at one long table to fpend the whole evening at fome game that gives no employment, either to the memory, the judginent, or to any one of the mental faculties. The game they ufually adopt is lottery.

Whenever any remarkable perfon came to the tertulia, the duke had the goodnefs to prefent me to him. As an ecclefiaftic, I withed to be introduced to the archbifhop, but he was not in town: he lived retired in the country. My curiofity was excited ftrongly by the various and difcor-

Vol. III. T dant

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[ } & 274\end{array}\right]$

dant characters given me of this prelate by thofe to whom I had applied for information. Some defcribed him as a good fort of man, but rather too fevere; others reprefented him as a monk, fecluded from the world, auftere in the extreme, and perfectly a miranthrope.

No fooner had I mentioned to the duke my defire of being introduced by a letter to this prelate, than he obligingly engaged to do more than I requefted; for he fent over, made an appointment to fpend a day with him at his country feat, and conveyed me thither in his carriage.

In the way we paffed through Burjafot, where the Romans had their fubterranean granaries. Thirty-feven of thefe ftill remain, and are filled with corn for the ufe of the city.

When we arrived at the archbihop's homely habitation, he received us with politenefs, and I was delighted to find in the good old man all that eafe and affability, that mildnefs and gentlenefs of manner, which became his dignity and age. Far from being morofe, he was cheerful and engaging in his converfation, uncommonly $+$ fenfible

## [ 275 ]

fenfible and well informed. Reing fond of ftudy, he avoided the interruptions inevitable in fuch a city as Valencia; and, as a man of uncommon piety, he courted folitude; yet he was attentive to all the duties of his office, and occafionally entertained his friends. In a word, he appeared to me precifely what a bilhop ought to be.

As we returned, converfing with the duke on the fatisfaction I had received from this fhort acquaintance with the archbilhop; he confirmed my ideas of his charater, and well accounted for his having been reprefented by fome as uncommonly fevere. This prelate, confidering Valencia às a commercial city, had oppofed the conftruction of a theatre, becaure he thought both the diffipation and the expence attendant on the diverfions of the ftage; unfriendly to the profperity of trade. The duke himfelf feemed inclined to favour this opinion; at leaft he agreed to compromife the matter, and inftead of being eftablifhed in the city, he fuffered the players to pitch their tents on the fea-fide, at the village of the Gras, within a moderate diftance from Valencia.
T
Thither

## [ 276 ]

$\therefore$ Thither the duke had the goodnefs to carry me, with his dutchefs and his amiable daughter. The theatre is a fpacious edifice, conftructed like a barn, but covered only with efparto mats, which, as they have no need to be afraid of rain, is fully fufficient for the purpofe. The company was genteel, and the actors were by no means contemptible. They reprefented that afternoon the Deluge, in which the devil was the principal character. The piece itfelf was highly ludicrous; and when the curtain dropped, the devil, with a daughter-in-law of Noah, at the requeft of the dutchefs, concluded the whole by dancing a fandango.

Under fuch powerful protection as that of the duke of Crillon, who, in authority and ftile of living, is little lefs than viceroy, I faw every thing to the greateft poffible advantage. This was peculiarly ferviceable, when the knights of the Royal Maeftranza celebrated a fertival in honour of the infant don Antonio. Of thefe knights, four companies, conffiting of the principal nobility, are eftablifhed in the four cities of Granada, Seville, Ronda, and Valencia, each diftinguighed by a peculiar uniform. Like the

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[177]}\end{array}\right.$

the feudal barons, they are bound, with their vaffals, to attend the king in perfon when he goes to war. Their military exercife is derived from remote antiquity. On this feftival they affembled in a fpacious area, inclofed for the occafion; at the upper end of which was the picture of the fovereign, behind a curtain. The knights, mounted on beautiful and high bred Andalufian horfes, marched in order to the picture; the curtain was withdrawn; and inftantly every fword was brandifibed in the air. Having thus paid their homage to the fovereign, they performed, with furprifing regularity, their various evolutions, in the fame manner and form as was done at Aranjuez. This being accomplified, they prepared themfelves for other feats of activity and Akill. For this purpofe, an image of Minerva, placed near the gallery, in which the ladies were affembled, held one riband, whilit another, oppofite to this, with a bunch of flowers, was fufpended from the beak of an eagle. Things being thus arranged, each of the knights, clapping fpurs to his horfe, and forcing him to full fpeed, directed the point of his well T3 poifed

## [ 278 ]

poifed lance with fuch addrefs, that few of them failed to pierce both ribands at their firft attempts. After this atchievement, twice performed by every knight, they again repeated their evolutions; faluted the picture of the king once more; the curtain was drawn; and all retired in the fame order, in which they had arrived, with trumpets, kettle-drums, and martial mufic.

This being the feftival of St Antbony of Padua; in honour of the day, and as a compliment to the infant don Antonio, who is Bermano mayor, that is, grand mafter, or prefident of this military order, his lieutenant, don Antonio Salabert, gave a refrefco in the evening.

The company confinted of fix hundred, felected from the higheft claffes in Valencia. The gentlemen were affembled in one room; in the other the ladies fat arranged in order, like tulips in a garden. As I had the honour to attend the captain general, I partook of his peculiar privilege, and, with him, paid a vifit to the ladies. It was a pleafing fight. They were all in gala, many of them elegantly dreffed, and adorned in a fplendid manner with pearls, with gold, and

## [ 279 ]

and with the moft cofly gems. When they had been for fome time affembled, fervants entered, firft with a variety of ices; then, after confiderable intervals, with cakes and chocolate; and finally, with cold water. The ladies were all firt ferved, then the gentlemen partook of a fimilar refrefco. By the time that thefe had finifhed their refrefhment, it was more than midnight, although we had affembled early in the evening. The fervants then retired, a band of mufic, vocal and inftrumental, entered, and performed a little opera, written for the occafion, called Peace between Mars and Cupid.

Such refrefcos are given by people of high famion on their nuptial day; and fuch a one was given by the brother of count Florida Blanca, whilft I was at Madrid; but as I had not the honour to be prefent on that occafion, I felt the higheft fatisfaction in the fight of this.

After I had been fome days at Valencia; at the earneft requeft of the duke, I vifited a friend, for whom he had a particular efteem, in order to determine a difpute between the attending phyfician and a young chirurgen, who occafionally faw him. As श⿳ T 4 the

## [280]

the later was under the immediate proteco tion of the duke, it was partly with a view to fave his credit, that liwas defired to give my judgment on the cafe. The duke, therefore, conveyed me in his carriage to the habitation of his friend, and the young chirurgeon joined the party. The patient complained of a cough, accompanied with fpitting; and the queftion to be determined was, whether the difeafe were phthifis, or merely a catarrh ?

My enquiries were confined to the ufual fymptoms of a hectic; and not finding, from the account the patient gave me of himfelf, any one of thefe, I did not hefitate to pronounce him free from phthifis, to the fatisfaction of the duke, and the no fmall triumph of the chirurgeon.

But when I returned, towards the clofe of day; I had reafon, from the increafe of fever, and from the characteriftic fluhing of his cheeks, to think that he had, to obtain a favourable opinion, concealed many of his fymptoms. I requefted, therefore, that I might have a conference with the phyfician, and was happy to find that he had expreffed the fame defire, When

## [ 281 ]

we had the fatisfaction of meetirg the next day in the prefence of his patient, he directed his difcourfe to me in Latin, and with the greateff fluency gave me the hiftory of this difeafe, which began with pleurify, and was in its progrefs attended with a remittent fever, night fweats, and the other characteriftic fymptoms of a hectic. It was then too clear, that the patient had deceived himfelf, and that the meek and too eafily brow-beaten phyfician was well founded in his diagnofis. He thanked mewith expreffions of humility for giving him the meeting; but he evidently wanted fpirit to enjoy his triumph. I found him mo二 deft, yet fenfible, and for a Spanihh phyfician, well informed; that is, acquainted with the works of Boerhaave, but not with modern publications.

I have obferved in general, that the phyficians, with whom I have had occafion to converfe, are difciples of their favourite doctor Piquer, who denied, or at leaft doubted of, the circulation of the blood. Yet they begin to get acquainted with the names of Van Swieten, Hoffmann, Sauvage, Gaubius, de Haen, and Cullen. They have

## [282]

have indeed laboured under the greateft difadvantages in their education, and in the want of encouragement when they entered upon practice, receiving little moncy, and lefs honour, in the way of their profeffion. In their medical claffes they had no diffections, no experiments in chemiftry, and for botany they were unacquainted with Linnaus. Thefe defects will now be remedied. But even in the prefent day, the fee of the phyfician is, two pence from the tradefman, ten pence from the man of fafhion, and nothing from the poor. Some of the noble families agree with a phyfician by the year, paying him annually fourfcore reals, that is, fixteen fhillings, for his attendance on them and on their families.

They all acknowledge that the monks are more liberal than people of the firft fafhion, more efpecially if confidence and fecrefy are needful.

In point of honour, no clâfs of citizens meets with lefs refpect than the phyficians; but in proportion as the nation fhall acquire wealth, they will rife up in confequence, and be regarded with efteem.

Of one thing, which in Spain is required

## [ 283 ]

quired from chirurgeons and phyficians, I have never been able to find any who could give me a fatisfactory account. Before they enter into their profefion, they are obliged to fwear, that they will defend the immaculate conception of the Bleffed. Virgin. This requifition is the more extraordinary, becaufe that point is not uni-, verfally agreed upon, even between catholics themfelves; yet many centuries may pafs before the medical tribe will be freed from this unreafonable impofition. To give due weight to the fanction of an oath, every country hould purge away thofe, which are become obfolete, but more efpecially fuch as are univerfally regarded as abfurd.

Converfing with feveral phyficians in this part of Spain, who have made ufe of the cicuta with manifeft advantage in cafes of glandular obftructions, I was led to a conjecture, that the virtues of this plant depend much on the foil and climate in which it is produced. In England, as I imagine, the beneficial effects have not anfwered the expectations raifed by the report of the adventurous phyfician, by whom it was firt recommended to the notice of the
world.

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[ } & 284\end{array}\right]$

world. Something fimilar is found in Spain; for in the province of Valencia, the cicuta has been given fuccefffully for tumors fuppofed to be cancerous; whereas about Madrid they have derived no advantage from its ufe: and it has been obferved that in Cafille, the cicuta is aromatic, fweet, and free from every naufeous quality; but in Valencia, and all along the eaftern coaft of Spain, it is fetid and loathfome, affects the head, and, in large dofes, proves a powerful emetic. We may readily conceive that, where the fenfible qualities are fo various and difcordant, the medical effects cannot perfectly agree. The phyficians on this coaft increafe their dofe from a few grains of the extract up to half an ounce.

The air and climate of Valencia would be highly beneficial to the Englifh in a vasiety of cafes, more efpecially for nervous, byfterical, and hypocondriac diforders, for fhattered conftitutions, and for thofe who fuffer either by a redundancy, or a fuppreffion of the bile. Thefe would find the oranges and grapes moft powerful detergents : and every article of food, whether animal

## [ 285 ]

animal or vegetable, being light and eafy of digeftion; the mof delicate ftomach would never feel oppreffed. In our illand thefe patients fuffer by humidity; but in Valencia, fuch is the drynefs of the air, that fugar and falt may be conftantly expofed without contracting the leaft fign of moifture.

As a winter's refidence, and throughout the fpring, no city can be more delightful than Valencia; and I believe few cities can beaft of more agreeable fociety. Had I fought amufement, I might have had introductions to as many pleafant families as a ftranger could wifh to cultivate; but as information was the firft object of my purfuit, I confined myfelf chiefly to the duke of Crillon's, where every dittinguifhed character reforted, and to M. Thomas Vague's, from whom, as well as from his amiable nephew, don Jofeph Boneli, I was certain of receiving the moft accurate accounts of every thing relating to the agriculture, manufactures, and commerce of the country. Had the count de Lumiaris been at leifure to beftow upon me more of his converfation, my happinefs at Valencia would have been complete.
领

## [ 286 ]

The government of Valencia is not dife tinguifhed from that of other provinces. The captain general prefides in the civil, criminal, and military courts, and the intendant has the fole authority in matters of finance. The city is governed by its own corregidor, affifted by two alcaldes mayores and twenty-four regidors, with four deputies from the commons, and two fyndics.

The court of the inquifition has three judges, with a nuncio extraordinary, and twenty-two fecretarios del fecreto, who are paid out of the confifcated effects of perfons condemned by their tribunal.

The taxes are heavy in Valencia. Every thing entering the city, even cloths made at Madrid, and filk for the manufacturers, and all commodities without diftinction, pay eight per cent. upon their value. But the province at large is free from fome oppreffive contributions, to which others continue fubject, paying fix hundred twelve thoufand and twenty-eight peros, or nine-ty-one thoufand eight hundred and four pounds, as an equivalent for the provincial rents, purveyance, and forage for the army, with the royal monopolies of brandy and of
falt,

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[287}\end{array}\right]$

falt. To this commutation may be in part attributed the profperous condition of the whole kingdom of Valencia.

This city was formerly oppreffed by the nobility; but after the rebellion of $\mathbf{I}_{520}$, when all the nobles were expelled, and thirteen regidors were chofen from the commons to render impartial juftice; although in this conflity the commons were ultimately fubdued, and had the mortification to fee all their leaders either flain in the field of battle, or by the hands of the executioner fuffering cruel torments and an ignominious death; yet from that period their tyrants were impreffed with terror, and became cautious how they fhould rekindle a flame, by which they themfeives had neariy been confumed.

They have at prefent little more to affs than freedom to their commerce. With this, and with a certainty that the peace and protection they enjoy, fhall not be fubject to the caprices of a weak fovereign, or of a wicked minifter, Valencia would foon be ranked among the moft commercial cities of the continent.

The

## [ 288 ]

The weights and meafures of this province differ much from thofe received in other parts of Spain. The vara is longer than that of Caftille; twelve of the former being equal to thirteen of the latter. Their celemines bear the fame proportion.

In agriculture, nine palms make a braza, and twenty brazas, equal to forty-one varas, make the cord with which they meafure land. Two hundred fquare brazas make a fanega, and fix fanegas, equal to about half an acre, make a cahizada. Six cahizadas make a yugada.
In corn meafure, the cahiz contains twelve barcbillas, or forty-eight celemines.

The carga of wine contains fifteen arrobas, or cantaras, and is equal to fixty azumbres; but the carga of oil is only twelve arrobas.

The pound confifts of twelve, fixteen, eighteen, or thirty-fix ounces, according to the article in queftion, whether bread, frefh fifh, falt fifh, or butcher's meat. In like manner, the arroba may be of thirty, of thirty-two, or thirty-fix pounds, each pound being twelve ounces.

When

## [ 289 ]

When I was about to leave Valencia, I enquired the price of provifions, which I found to be as undermeritioned, the pound being of thirty-fix ounces.

Beef, twenty quartos; veal, twenty-fix. Mutton and pork, thirty-fix.
Bread, four quartos for fixteen ounces.
Voz. III.
U
JOURNEY

## JOUR NEV

$$
\mathrm{FROM}
$$

VALENCIA TO BARCELONA.

W
HEN I was making arrangements for my departure from Valencia, an amiable young friend, Don Jofeph Boseli, was fo polite and attentive as to offer me his company, and a place in his cartiage, as far as Morviedro. This offer I gladly accepted ; yet I quitted, with much segret, a city in which I had enjoyed the moft agreeable fociety.

June 2 I , we fet forwasd on our journey. In the way we examined a fately edifice, called the convent de los Reyes, erected and endowed by the laft Duke of Calabria for his monument, and as a provifion for fixty monks, who are bound to fay mafs daily. for the repofe of his foul. For this fervice

## [ 291 ]

they have an ample recompenfe, enjoying ar revenue, by their own confeffion, of twenty' thoufand peros, equal to three thoufand pounds, a year, but fuppofed to be confider-t ably more.

Their convent is truly magnificent; the marble pillars are moft beautiful; their pictures are many of them excellent, painted chiefly by Juanes, Ribalta, and Zariñena. The treafures of their church are far removed from mediocrity; but that which is moft worthy of attention is a collection of manufcripts, tranfmitted to the founder from his remote progenitors, conifting of two hundred and fifty volumes in good prefervation, and highly illuminated, like the beft of the old Roman miffals. They are chiefly the works of the fathers, with many of the claffics, among which is an elegant copy of Livy, in five volumes folio; the two firft in Latin, the others in Italian.

At the diftance of about three leagues from the city is Puzol, where the archbifhop has a celebrated garden. We turned afide to view it, but were much difappointed in our expectations. In the infancy of fcience, this humble attempt deferved comsti U2 mendation;

## [ 292 ]

mendation; but in the prefent day it has: little to attract attention.
. All the way from Valencia to Morviedro, the lower lands are watered, and produce much filk, wheat, barley, maize, and alfalfa, with a variety of leguminous plants. The higher lands are fhaded by the algarrobe, the olive, and the vine. The whole country is well inhabited, and fearcely can you travel half a league without pafing through
 - Morviedro is a confiderable city, containing five thoufand one hundred and twenty-fix inhabitants, who are flrangers to manufactures, and depend altogether for fubfiftence on the produce of the foil. The commerce of this city is chiefly in oil, raifins, wine, and brandy. The wine is delicate, and far from dear. Mr. Thomas Vague delivers it aboard at fifty-four pefos the ton, which is forty hillings and fix pence the hogfhead. To make one hogthead of brandy, they commonly diftil fout hogheads of ordinary wine, and when dife tilled to what is denominated Holland's proof, it is fold for exportation at two pounds feventeen fhillings the hoghead.

The

## [[ 293 ]

The antiquities of Morviedro, formerly Saguntum, have been often and well defcribed by others. They are in a ftile of Such magnificence, that even they who have no tafte for antiçuities, as fuch, muft be pleafed with thefe.
The theatre, vaft in its dimenfions, and capable of receiving near ten thoufand people, is hewn out of the rock, and commands a moft extenfive profpect of the fubjacent country, which is bounded by the fea.

Afcending to the fummit of the mountain, and looking to the fouth, the eye is cravifhed with the fight of Valencia, ftanding dike a queen furrounded by her fubjects. The villages appear to be innumerable, and all the intermediate country is one continued garden.

June 22, in the morning, I took leave of my valuable friend Boneli, and proceeded on my journey in a calecine, attended only by the guide, to whom the little vehicle bèlonged, paffing along the Huerta, with the fea on the right, and high lime-ftone mountains on the left. From this Huerta, having croffed a mountain near the fea, we entered another, which is extenfive, well $\mathrm{U}_{3}$ watered .

## [ 294 ]

watered, and, like the former, bounded by diftant mountains to the left. On the declivity of one of them ftands Villa Vieja, with its elevated caftle, famous for hot fprings. The rocks are gypfum and limeftone.

The vallies produce grain, figs, grapes, olives, and filk, in great abundance. :. In the morning I paffed through Nules, a city containing three thoufand three hundred and thirty-eight fouls. It is a marquifate now in abeyance, the title being difputed by feventeen claimants. Within the walls are two convents, two hermitages, and a parifh church. One of the convents, although finifhed thirty years, is not yet inhabited, confequently the revenue is difpofed of by the archbifhop, and applied to pious ufes.

The city is governed by two alcaldes, the one ftiled mayor, the other menor, affifted by four regidors, who continue only for a year and then choofe their fucceffors, fubject to the approbation of the marquis; or rather, they name fix for the office of alcalde, and eight for regidors, out of which. the marquis makes choice of the proper number.
number. In the royal boroughs, the magiftrates, in like maniner, nominate fit perfons to fucceed them, but then the royal audiencia, or fupreme court of juftice and civil government in Valencia, from this return felect the perfons beft qualified, or moft approved by government, to fill the vacant offices. To this city belong three dependant villages, whofe inhabitants are vicinos, or citizens of Nules.

I obferved here a number of caves, faid to be five hundred, from eight to twelve feet diameter, and from twelve to twenty deep. They are funk in the limeftone rock, and were defigned for granaries. That purpofe they at prefent ferve, and the collector of the tithes makes ufe of thirty for depofiting his wheat. He informed me, that he rented the tithes of corn, wine, and oil; but he lamented, that he had no claim on either filk or garlic, thefe being free from tithe, which he the more feverely felt, becaufe the produce of garlic is nearly equal to half the value of the corn. He told me, that he was adminittrator for the bank of S. Charles in fupplying the troops with $\mathrm{U}_{4}$
wheat

## [E 296 ]

whêat and barley; and from him $I$ find that the bank has a profitable bargain.

The duke of Infantada has confiderable poffeffions in this vicinity, all of them in adminiftration, that is, cultivated on his account, but chiefly for the advantage of his ftewards, who are the greateft gainers, -

Soon after dinner we paffed through tilla Real, a city of five thoufand fix hundred and fifty-eight inhabitants. Proceeding on our way towards Caftellon de la Plana, we croffed the Mijares, which fupplies water to the juftly celebrated aqueduct of $A F$ mafora,

Thus far the whole extent of road from Valencia is thirty feet wide, well formed, and in excellent condition. The foil is chiefly clay; the crops on the lower lands, wheat, barley, maize, leguminous plants, and metons, with mulberry trees in great abundance; the more elevated lands have olives; and the highef are abandoned to the algarrobo. Their plough is ill-fuited to the foil, being the light one laf defcribed, drawn by one horfe in hafts.

Caffellon de la Plana reckons ten thoufana feven

## [ 297 ]

feven hundred and thirty-three inhabitants, with one parifh church, and fix convents. The chapel of la Sangre is light, elegant, and well proportioned, fitted up entirely by a young artift, who is indebted to himfelf alone for the refinement of his tafte, becaufe he had no inftructor, nor one good model in the place, by which he might improve.

Few villages can boaf a richer collection of pictures. The major part are by Francifco Ribalta, who was a native of Caftelion, and among thofe, the moft admired are, his Purgatory, at the altar of las Animas; his S. Eloy and S. Lucia, in the church of the Auguftins; S. Roque, in the Hermita or chapel dedicated to him, in which that faint is reprefented fitting under a tree, looking up to heaven, and receiving a cake of bread, brought to him by a dog. Befide thefe, we find feveral others equally worthy of admiration in the church of the Dominicans. Hos sel ind

In the chapel of la Sangre are preferved fome good pictures of Bergara; and the Capuchins are much indebted to Zurbaran for fome of his beft works,

## [ 298 ]

2 At the altar of the great church is the Affumption of the Bleffed Virgin, by Carlo Marati.

When I arrived at Cafellon, I made inquiries about the aqueduct of Almafora, by which all this extenfive plain receives water from the Mijares. They informed me, that I had croffed it foon after I paffed the new bridge over that river, but as it is a tunnel almoft the whole diftance from S. Quiteria to Almafora, we croffed it without being fenfible that we had done fo. Confidering that this tunnel is through a rock of limeftone, and that it was executed in the year 1240, it deferves to be regarded as ftupendous. In comparifon with this, how contemptible is the Montagne Percée, in Languedoc, for which Lewis XIV. received the moft fulfome adulation!

This ufeful aqueduct of Almafora has been attributed both to the Romans and to the Moors; but I am well informed that Jayme el Conquiftador is alone entitled to the praife.

June 23. At five in the morning we left Caftellon, and defcending to a plain, we approached

## [ 299 ]

"proached the mountains and the fea, till we came to las Cajas de Venicafe. Here I fopped a few minutes to admire an elegant church lately built by my learned friend Don 霊. P. Bayer, defigned, as I imagine, for the protection of his monument.
$?$ From Venicafe we afcended between the mountains, on which I obferved rofemary, thyme, lavender, the palmito, juniper, and algarrobo, with the beautiful nerium oleander in abundance. The American aloe in the vallies, every where in bloffom, with its lofty pyramid of florets rifing to the height of more than twenty feet, attracted particular attention.

At a little diftance on the right we difcovered Oropefa, with its caftle; occupying the fummit of a pointed rock. In this an alcaid is fationed with a garrifon, and two pieces of cannon, to protect the country from the incurfions of the Algerines.

Under this fortrefs extends a plain, covered every where with vines or grain. A few almonds, figs, and algarrobos, ferve to thew what the country might produce; but unfortunately, the induftry of the farmer is not properly encouraged, and the whole
plain continues deftitute of water, alt. though by norias it might be abundantly fupplied.

At eleven in the fotencon we took referhment in a venta belonging to the monks of S. Antonio of Valencia. . Here the norias evidently prove that water may be eafily procured, and that when procured it never fails producing the moft luxuriant ctops.

All the villages in this vicinity belong to the bifhop of Tortofa, who claims and exsercifes a temporal dominion, appointing the magiftrates, and receiving three thirtyfevenths of their wheat, barley, and oil, with three-fortieths of their wine. Befide thefe dues, the farmer pays one-thirty-fewenth of his grain, and one in forty of his wine, to the curate of the parifh. Some articles are free, as for inftance, in one village nothing is paid for maize; in the diftrict of another, the fame immunity is claimed for pigs and algarrobos.

Here the travelling fheep of Arragon -find pafure in the winter, and pay to the parifh of Cavanes eighteen hundred pefos, or two hundred and feventy pounds a year, befide

## [ 301 ]

befide making fatisfaction for the injury. they may do the wheat.

Many villages have been totally ruined by the depredations of the Moors, and the inhabitants have fought refuge in Cavanes, or in other places more eafy of defence.

Torreblanca is going to decay, but $A l$ cala de Cbivet, or Gifvert, having received inhabitants from many deferted villages, now contains feven hundred families. The diftance of this town from Torreblanca is called one league; but as we were more than two hours on the road, I reckon the league to be at leaf feven miles.

Alcala belongs to the military order of Montefa, and was given to the late infant Don Louis; but at his death it reverted to the crown. The beneficiary or military tenant receives the tithes, and nominates the magifrates. The tithes, as they are called, are not the fame to all the inhabitants, becaufe the farmers from many abandoned villages, having fought refuge and protection here, they continue to pay the fame proportion as was exacted from them, previous to their removal. Hence, whilf fome are acquitted for a tenth, others

## [ $\left.3^{\sigma z z}\right]$

are obliged to pay an eighth, a feventh, or even three-nineteenths.

I was mach pleafed with the parih church. The front is elegant; adorned with columns and numerous images, and the infide, confinting of three iles, and one great dome with eight leffer ones, is beautifully fitted up, and furnifhed with good pictures. Ample provifion is made for the fupport of fourteen priefts, who daily officiate at eleven altars.

The common lands are depaftured by the fheep of Arragon, yet the market is not fupplied with mutton, and as for beef it is rarely feen in Alcala. Bread is fold at four quartos for eleven ounces.

June 24, at four in the morning, we renewed our journey, and defcending between two elevated chains of limeftone mountains, came to Benicarlo, on the fea-coaft, at the diftance of four leagues from Alcala. The foil is peculiarly favourable for the cultivation of the vine, and produces a generous wine, much ufed for enriching the poorer wines in the neighbourhood of Eourdeaux, for the purpofe of making claret. Mr. Macdonell fells this wine at thirtyfive

## [ 303 ]

five pefos, or five guineas, the pipe; and a. moft elegant white wine, made by fimple preflure, for thirty-four pefos the hogfhead, or ten pounds four fhillings the pipe. This delicate wine is all difpofed of before. Chriftmas. Brandy is fold for the fame price as the red wine.

This city, containing three thoufand and fixty-three inhabitants, belongs to the knights of Montefa, who nominate the magiftrates and claim the tithes. Wine pays four thirty-fourths, but ail other articles a tenth, excepting maize and algarrobos, which are free. Of the tithe of wine a canon of Tortofa takes one half, the military tenant and the curate each enjoy a quarter. In all this country the greateft variety is found in the proportion of the tithe, and in the exemptions enjoyed by different parifhes. No two perfectly agree in one common rule.

From Benicarlo we traverfed an extenfive plain, with high mountains on our left, and on our right the fea. As we approached the confines, cultivation ceafed; but no fooner had we entered Catalonia, than we

## [ 304 ]

again admired a well watered country, and luxuriant crops. The rich vallies produce wheat, barley, maize, hemp, flax, figs, walnuts, filk; the higher lands, olives and wine. It is Sunday; yet the farmers are at work.

In the way we took notice of three monumental croffes, of which the moft recent marked the fpot where a traveller had been robbed and murdered the preceding year.

When we arrived at Ulldecona I was not forry to find that my guide intended to pafs through it ; for it is a moft miferable village. Yet, miferable as it is, it is inclofed by walls, and maintains two convents. At the diftance of feven hours from Benicarlo we took up our lodging at a venta.

All the mountains on our left, whilf we were travelling by the margin of the fea, and all thofe we traverfed, when paffing more inland, from the neighbourhood of Morviedro to Tortofa, are limeftone. On there I noticed, as we approached the diftrict of Tortofa, many monumental croffes; but not one of thefe was of a recent date.

## [ 305 ]

The Huerta of Tortofa is moft delightful. Far as the eye can reach, you look down upon a plain covered with vines, olives, figs, pomegranates, apricots, mulberries, and all kinds of grain; and through this fertile vale you trace the meanderings of the Ebro, which is here wide and navigable.

Tortofa, venerable for its antiquity, now contains ten thoufand feven hundred and eight inhabitants, with ten convents, and five parih churches.

The cathedral is near the river, built under the protection of a caftle. The front is Ionic, with maffive pillars, fome of which are of fingle ftones, as are all thofe in the chapel of N. Señora de la Cinta. The whole edifice is void of tafte, and the interior is loaded with prepofterous ornaments.

In the cloifter I took notice of a chapel, which carries marks of the moft remote antiquity, with two little columns of porphyry, the one red, the other green, which look as if they had been made before the flood. The cuftodia of folid filver, weighing fourteen arrobas, although not fo an-

Vol. III.
X cient,

## [ 306 ]

cient, is more to be admired for age than for the beauty of its workmanfhip.

The biflop has a revenue of forty thoufand ducats, or nearly four thoufand four hundred pounds pet annum. Twelve dignitaries have each from a thourand to fifteen hundred pounds a year. Nineteen canons receive each a thoufand pefos, or one hundred and fifty pounds. Befide thefe, for the fervice of the cathedral, they have thirty-four prebendaries and minot canons, and forty chaplains.

The funda, or hotel, furnihed in a tile fuperior to what I had expected, and much beyond the ventas and pofadas I had lately feen, appeared comfortable at leaft, if not to be admired for its elegance. The landlord, an Italian, had the air and manners of an inn-keeper in France. He furnifhed the dinner, and fet the difhes on the table. Firt he brought in foup, then a bouilli of bull beef; after that a fricaffee of garlic and liver, followed by what he called a fricandeau; then, by way of rôti, a Choulder of lamb, or rather the bones covered with a fkin, for I could difcover no flef upon the bones. Thefe difhes were followed by


## $\left.\begin{array}{lll}{[307}\end{array}\right]$

failad, and a deffert of apricots and almonds. After I had tafted the fricaffee; when he introduced the fubfequent difhes, he exclaimed with an air of triumph," Allons, courage, monfeur;" and after all, with a tone of the higheft fatisfaction, "Eb bien, avez vous bien diné ?" I could not do lefs than anfwer, "Le mieux du monde."
. The maid fervant, who waited at table, was no lefs remarkable than the mafter in her way. She was a gitana, or gipfy, pretty, and elegantly made, with black hair, black eyes, and much animation in her countenance. Exceedingly attentive and alert, the moved like the wind to bring plates, fupply wine and water, and, with a napkin, to keep off innumerable flies. The wine, to cool it, had been immeried in water; but when the bottle was more than half exhaufted, it began to float. Seeing this, the girl, with wonderful fimplicity, made repeated efforts to fink it in the water; and when the found it fill perfifing to emerge, fhe betrayed ftrongly, difappointment and furprife.

Gipfies are very numerous on the fouthern and eaftern coafts of Spain; but I never X 2 faty

## [ 308 ]

faw them ftrolling as with us in England. I learn from Count Campomanes, that they amounted to more than ten thoufand, when, in the preceding reign, they were feized in one day, and confined to prifons. Government foon grew weary of maintaining fuch a multitude in idlenefs, and difcharged them all. Yet their capture, with fubfequent regulations, had this good effect, that they no longer wandered in companies as beggars, nor frequented, as ufual, the deferted forefts, to live by robbery and plunder.

At the time when they were taken into cuftody, many induftrious families, by the abufe of the royal edict, and under pretence that they defcended from parents who had been of the gipfy race, were plundered, and reduced to poverty, without redrefs.

When we left Tortofa, we proceeded for two leagues along the Huerta, then afcending through the gorges of the mountains, intead of a rich valley, highly cultivated, and productive of every thing ufeful to the human race, we faw nothing for nine long leagues but dreary mountains, defolate and wafte, covered only with pal$\mathrm{mitos}_{s}$

## [ 309 ]

mito, cofcoja, and a few other vegetables, all ftunted in their growth.

The road is execrable; but as the rock is moftly bare, I had, from time to time, occafion to obferve fome bivalve, or other extraneous foffil, in the limeftone. Succeeding travellers will find a more comfortable route by a new road now making nearer to the fea, fhorter by many miles, and almoft level, as far as Tarragona.

Among the mountains, in one little cultivated fpot, is a miferable village, called Perello, which was formerly a defenced city. There we took up our lodging for the night. Looking down from thence, the country before us appeared to be a wide extended plain, furrounded by high mountains, excepting to the eaft, where it is open to the fea; but as we defcended, we difcovered pointed hills innumerable, with deep ravins, and contracted vallies. At the diftance of five leagues from Perello, having climbed a fteep afcent, under the cannon of a ftrong fort, which is built on the fummit of a rock, we defcended to a venta near the fea, called Hofpitelet.

The plough here differs from thofe I $X_{3}$ have

## [ 310 ]

have remarked in other parts of Spain: it has neither coulter, fin, nor mouldboard, nor yet wooden pins to fupply that defect; but inflead of thefe, the tail of the fhare is divided, fo as to perform the fame operation as the heel and ground wrift of our ploughs. The retch is divided to ferve the purpofe of a mortice, and receive the handle; and as the tillage is with one: mule, the beam terminates in thafts.

At the diftance of a league from Hofpitalet we entered a rich plain, bounded to the left by mountains, but on the right open to the fea; and for many leagues we travelled through one continued garden, occupied by numerous villages, the lofty towers of whofe churches, to the eaft of us, reflected the rays of the fetting fun. This fertile vale, called Campo de Tarragona, produces in quick fucceffion, wheat, barley, maize, beans, peas, garvanzos, French-beans, leeks, onions, garlic, me-lons, cucumbers, and calabarh, artichokes, olives, oil, wine, almonds, pomegranates, figs, apricots, algarrobos, flax, hemp, filk, alfalfa, and a variety of herbs, fome for fodder, others for the fervice of the table.

## [ $3^{\text {II }}$ ]

Near to Tarragona the olive trees were cut down to make room for vines, at a time when brandy happened to be in great requeft, and fince the price of that commodity has fallen, the olive yards have not been as yet renewed.

Tarragona, of all the cities in Spain, would give the moft agreeable employment to the antiquarian. Here he would admire the remains of an amphitheatre, of a theatre, of a circus, of the palace of Auguftus, of temples, and of an extenfive aqueduct, with fortifications, which, although of a more recent date, are ancient. The aqueduct brings water to the city from the diftance of feven leagues, and croffes a deep ravin over a bridge which is feven hundred feet long, and more than one hundred high, with eleven arches below, and twenty-five above. It was repaired at the fole expence of the late archbifhop.

The cathedral, a maffive pile, was built A. D. III7, and is therefore venerable for antiquity; but in the interior, one chapel only, dedicated to Santa Tecla, is worthy of attention. In this the dome and columns ate moft beautiful, and ferve to fhew what $\mathrm{X}_{4}$ valuable

## [ 312 ]

valuable marbles are to be procured in this vicinity.

The archbifhop enjoys a revenue of about four thoufand pounds a year. Twelve dignitaries, twenty-four canons, as many minor canons, and forty chaplains, are well provided for at prefent, and will in future have increafing incomes; becaufe the king means to reduce their number, as vacancies occur, and add confiderably to the revenue of the furvivors; impreving at the fame time, and in the fame proportion, the royal third.

Nothing can be more politic than this. meafure; for thus quietly, and without clamour, the ufelefs wealth of the cathedrals will be reftored to the community, and gradually relieve the diftreffes of the fate. Whenever the critical moment fhall arrive, eleven convents at Tarragona will contribute their lands and treafures to the neceffities of a finking nation.

This city contains feven thoufand five hundred fouls at prefent; but whenever the canal of Aragon fhall be navigable, the whole country will feel the influence of re-
viving

## [ 313 ]

viving commerce; and, among other cities, this may regain its ancient population.

Trade is now confined to wine and brandy; but for home confumption they carry on a confiderable fifhery.

To protect the inhabitants from the incurfions of the Moors, they have erected batteries. Thefe are the more needful, becaufe the ancient fortifcations are gone to ruin, and the Algerines have committed frequent depredations on this coalt. Spain, indeed, has lately concluded a treaty with Algiers, but no one can conjecture how long the peace will laft.

Beef is fold for twenty-one quartos the double pound of thirty-fix ounces, or about two pence halfpenny our pound.

Mutton is worth thirty-four, or about four pence farthing.

June 27, leaving Tarragona, we paffed over an extenfive beach, covered with fifhermen and nets; then, quitting the feaChore, we traverfed a well cultivated plain, found refrefmment at Figretta, beyond which the road goes under a Roman arch, and at night we took up our lodging at Monjus.

## [ 314 ]

In the way, I took notice that the land is chiefly tilled with cows, and admired every where the patient and laborious peafant unremittingly employed in the cultivation of his land, even when expofed to the full ftroke of the mid-day fun.

Near to the numerous villages, through which we paffed, I was delighted to obferve the rich abundance of corn, olives, vines, figs, almonds, mulberries, and complete hedges of pomegranate, now covered with its fcarlet bloffom.

* As we proceeded, we difcovered Montferrat, which at firft appeared juft rifing up in the horizon, and almoft loft in clouds; but as we advanced, we could more diftinctly trace it ftretching in the wide expanfe, and bounding an extenfive plain.

When we arrived at Monjus, the old man, who was mafter of the pofada, was winnowing his wheat, after having trodden it on the area with his cattle. His firft operation was to get out the ftraw by means of rakes; then he toffed the grain with a four pronged fork, in order to expofe it to the wind. Having thus cleared

## [ 315 ]

it from the chaff, he fifted it, then flogged it in clofer fieves to feparate the lighter feeds; yet, after all his pains and labour, I obferved among his wheat, barley, oats, vetches of various fpecies, cockle (agroftemma githaco) with other ponderous feeds, fmall gravel, and little clods of earth, fuch as we always find in wheat imported from every part of Spain.

What a pity is it, that in moft of our counties, and in every part of France and Spain, farmers fhould be unacquainted with the winnowing machine, which, imported firft from Holland, is ufed all over Scotland, and countenanced by our refpestable Society of Arts ! a drawing and defcription of this excellent machine, publifhed by the Society in London, is highly worthy of attention; as being the only one by which any fpecies of grain can be properly cleanfed; I will not merely fay for feed, but even for the market.

About Monjus, I took notice that all the corn, for want of carts, of waggons, and of cars, was brought home, not as in Devonhire and Cornwall, in bundles, hanging

## [ $3^{16}$ ]

hanging againft the horfe's fides, but difpofed on a fquare frame, and faftened on his back.

June 28. Having paffed Villa franca de Panades, we had the fatisfaction, once more, to travel on good roads, well formed and made, at a vaft expence, through rocks, andover the deepeft ravins, or the gorges of high mountains. Some of the bridges defigned to form a junction between thefe, are moft ftupendous, and fhew clearly the enterprifing firit of this laborious nation.

In many of their deepeft cuts, through the interpofing rock I took occafion to obferve the ftrata. They are generally limeftone, and incline towards the fea; but as I approached the Lobregat, I remarked, at a very confiderable depth, thin ftrata of Ichift interpofed between thofe of limeftone.

The profpects in this part of Catalonia are moft enchanting, and change at every ftep. Mountains are feen peeping over mountains, and the hills affume a pleafing variety of forms. Many are fhaded with thick woods, many with luxuriant crops of corn,

## $\left[\begin{array}{ll} & 317\end{array}\right]$

corn, and not a few lift up their rugged cliffs above the reft, and hide their heads among the clouds. Induftry climbs among thefe rocks, and every fpot where the plough can go, or the vine can fix its roots, is made productive, and abounds with either corn, or wine, or oil. In the vallies we fee the peafants engaged in tillage, and with two ftrong oxen breaking up their fallows; where, by means of a coulter and a mouldboard to a well conftructed plough, they turn deep furrows, fuch as I had never before remarked in Spain.

As we approach Barcelona, all is in motion, and the whole road appears alive, with horfes, mules, waggons, carts, and people, thronging to the market with their wares. No fuch activity, no fuch appearance of bufinefs is feen in any other of the provinces.

At fix in the evening we arrived, and I had the happinefs of meeting my valuable friend the conful in good health.

Between Valencia and Barcelona, the pofadas are tolerably good, but dear, when compared with other parts of Spain, excepting

## $\left[\begin{array}{lll}318 & ]\end{array}\right.$

cepting only for the carriers. Thefe pay twenty quartos, or lefs than fix pence, for their fupper, and have plenty of every thing, fifh, butcher's meat, poultry, and good wine, with bread and garden ftuff; but to a traveller every article is charged, and his bill feldom amounts to lefs than thirty reals.





```
                                    The%tevacmonmat
```














```
4ate5%

\section*{- RETURN TO BARCELONA.}

Zovid min Emo

IMMEDIATELY on my return to Barcelona, I paid my refpects to the count of Afalto, captain general of the province, and governor of the city, with a letter from count Florida Blanca, which alone was fufficient to infure me an agreeable reception. This gentleman, diftinguifhed for politenefs, fhewed me all poffible attention, gave me the information I defired, and readily granted the only requeft I had occafion to make.

Through him I had the honour of being introduced to the bifhop of the diocefe, don Guvino de Valladares y Mesîa. I was the more folicitous for this honour, becaufe the good prelate had been reprefented as a bigot, whoie fole employment was to count his beads, and his only paffion to live fecluded

\section*{[ 320 ]}
cluded from the world. My friends had afured me, that, as a proteftant, I had no chance of being well received, and that, if from attention to the count, he fhould be inclined to fhew civility, I hould be difgufted with his coldnefs. At all events I was refolved to fee him, and I am happy that I did; for I not only found him eafy of accefs, and more than commonly converfable, but fo far removed from bigotry, that, before I quitted him, he preffed me to return, and to ftay fome days with him.

His refidence is two leagues from Barcelona, a little to the weftward of Mongat, on a gentle declivity, open to the meridian fun, and looking down upon the fea.

The party with me on this vifit confifted of the grand vicar, and my friend don Nicolas Laffo the inquifitor. At the bio fhop's I had the happinefs of meeting don Tomas de Lorenzana, who is brother to the archbinhop of Tcledo, and himfelf bifhop of Gerona.

The meeting of two prelates is a phoenomenon in Spain, becaufe the moment a minifter of the altar accepts a mitre, he devotes his life wholly to the duties of his


\section*{[ 32 I ]}

Effice, confines himfelf altogether to his diocefe, and is loft both to his friends and to his family. On the prefent occafion, therefore, the vifit of this prelate was neither in the way of ceremony nor of friendfhip, but to affin in the dedication of a temple.

I was much pleafed with my vifit, and flattered by the attention of thefe venerable men. They differ exceedingly in character, yet each appeared amiable in his way. The bihop of Gerona, although advanced in years, is lively and volatile, full of wit and humour. The bifhop of Barcelona is placid and grave, yet pleafant and agreeable, and peculiarly diftinguifhed for benevolence, fond of retirement, and much attached to books. He entertained us well, and feemed pleared with this little interruption to his ftudies. To me, his invitation to repeat my vifit appeared fo cordial, and his converfation fo engaging, that I was mortified in not being able to prolong my ftay. In the evening we returned, as we had come, in his coach and fix to Barcelona.

Having now fo good an opportunity to gain information, I made inquiries refpect-

Vol. III.
Y
ing

\section*{\([322]\)}
ing the population of Catalonia, the taze impored on the inhabitants, and the revenue derived to the community from this induftrious province.

In the beginning of the prefent century they reckoned one hundred and one thoufand nine hundred and eighty-fix houfes, and only three hundred and ninety-one thoufand four hundred and ninety inhabitants; but then, it muft be remembered, that the province had been ravaged by civil war. The houfes remained, but many of the inhabitants had vanifhed. In the year 1768, when the bimhops gave an account of the population, each in his diocefe, they made the fubfequent return: men, one hundred and eighty-nine thoufand two hundred and fifty-two; women, one hundred and ninetytwo thoufand feven hundred and fixtythree; boys, three hundred and thirteen thoufand and feventy-nine; girls, three hundred and twenty thoufand nine hundred and fixeeen; clergy, regular and fecular, fourteen thoufand two hundred and thirtyfive. In all, one million and thirty thous fand two hundred and forty-five.

Since that period it is allowed that the population

\section*{\(\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[ } & 323\end{array}\right]\)}
population is not diminihed; yet, in the laft returns to government, dated A. D. 1787, and publifhed by authority, we find only eight hundred and one thouland fix hundred and two inhabitants. Of thefe, fix thoufand nine hundred and eighty-three are under vows, and one thoufand two hundred and fixty-fix are knights. Now, the difference between thefe returns being more than two hundred and twenty-eight thoufand in favour of the former, when no caufe for fuch a deficiency in the latter can be affigned, evidently marks fome error in one or both of them; and, indeed, I have it from the beft authority, that thefe accounts, notwithftanding the mof watchful attention on the part of government, always come fhort, and very fhort, of the actual population, becaufe it is the intereft of every family, parifh, and diftrict, to conceal their numbers, in order to avoid the capitation tax.

Catalonia enjoys the privilege of exemp= tion from the alcavala, cientos, and millones; in lieu of which they pay ten per cent. on all rents, whether belonging to in-
\[
\text { Y } 2 \text { dividuals }
\]

\section*{[ 324 ]}
dividuals or communities, fuch às, of houfes, lands, tithes, mills, public houfes, and public ovens, with ten per cent. on the fuppofed gains of merchants, and mechanics. Labourers pay eight and one-third pes cent. fuppoing them to work a hundred days in the year, at three reals a day. Artifts and manufacturers contribute in the fame proportion annually for a hundred and eighty days. Oxen, cows and calves, horfes, mules, heep and lambs, with pigs, and other animals, if of the larger fpecies, pay three reals each per annum; thofe of the middling fize, one and an half; and the fmalleft, one-third of a real; always fuppofing the reals to be ardites, of which fourteen are equal to fifteen and two-thirtyfourth reals vellon.

The prodace of thefe taxes amounted, A. D. I721, as flated by Uftariz, to twelve million eight hundred and feventy thoufand feven hundred and feventy-four reals vellon, or one hundred and twenty-eight thoufand pounds fterling, and were as follows:

\section*{[ 325 \}}

> Reals Vellen.

The lands at ten per cent. making allowance for unfruitful years - - - \(5,346,341\)
Tithes received by private people of the laity - - 159,02I
Houfes, in proportion to the
rent - - - 700,956
Emoluments of communities - 256,706
Mills - - - 83,978
Quit rents - - - 308,608
Perfonal labour - - \(3,099,854\)
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Cattle - \(-\quad-\quad-\quad 249,193\) \\
Commerce \(-\quad 175,000\) \\
\hline \(10,379,657\)
\end{tabular}
This falling fhort of what was
expected, the fame year was
added in due proportion \(-2,491,117\)
Total reals vellon - \(12,870,774\)
Befide the above, Catalonia paid
a compofition in lieu of lodging, ftraw, light, wood, and
utenfils for the troops - \(=4,500,000\)
Rent of tobacco, falt, the cuftoms, pofts, ftamps, crufades, Gubfidy, and excufado - \(30,000,000\)

Y 3 Royal
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Koyal patrimony \(-\quad-\quad 560,718\) \\
Rent of fnow \(-\quad-\quad 35,420\) \\
Lottery \(-\quad 219,818\) \\
Total reals vellon \(-\quad 48,186,730\)
\end{tabular}

Thus the whole amount of the taxes colletted in Catalonia was, A. D. 1721 , four hundred and eighty - one thourand eight hundred and fixty-feven pounds ferling. Eut as the revenue of Spain is more than doubled fince that period, thould we allow the fame increafe for Catalonia, we mult ftate the revenue arifing from this province at little lefs than a million fterling, which, according to the computed population, is twenty thillings annually for each perfon; whereas, taking the whole peninfula together, the Spaniards pay no more than ten fhillings each per annum.

This contribution is relatively heavy; yet, confidering the rapid circulation of money in this province, and the univerfal affluence, arifing from that rapid circulation, with the peculiar advantages and refources of the Catalans, it is comparatively light; for being freed from the fagnating infuence of the alcavala, cientos, and millones, they

\section*{\(\left.\begin{array}{lll}{[327}\end{array}\right]\)}
enjoy a decided fuperiority over provinces which have never claimed the fame indulgence. Unfettered by thefe impolitic reAtraints, and permitted to fet their own value on their commodities expofed to fale; their induftry is free, whilft that of lefsfavoured provinces, harafied inceffantly by the collectors of the revenue, and the interpofition of the magiftrate with his affize, is crippled in all its operations.

In addition to thefe immunities, as it has been well remarked, the great number of troops conftantly quartered in Catalonia not only gives to the farmers and manufacturers a ready market for their commodities, but contributes much to maintain good order in the province. For near two centuries previous to the acceffion of the prefent family, Catalonia was infefted with banditti, who, by robbing and plundering paffengers, interrupted the fafe and eafy communication of the cities with each other, anid prevented, in a great meafure, the interior commerce of the country. But when Philip V. after a fevere conflict, had obtained the fceptre; confidering the ftrong attachment the Catalans difcovered for his rival, to prevent infurrections, he fationed \(\mathrm{Y}_{4}\) a con-

\section*{[ \(3^{28}\) ]}
a confiderable detachment of his troops in this doubtful part of his dominions. The immediate confequence of this provifion was the reftoration of good order ; the fubfequent effect has been the revival of commerce, by a quick and certain demand for all the productions of their induftry. (v. Campomanes Induftria Popular, p. 72.)

It is peculiarly fortunate for Catalonia, that the popular prejudice is favourable to commerce; for here artifts and manufacturers are as much honoured and refpected as in other provinces they are defpifed and treated with contempt. In confequence of this their trade is brifk; the veffels employed to carry it on are more than one thoufand; and government can always depend upon eighteen thourand feamen, who are regiftered and always ready to obey the fummons in cafes of emergency.

But that, which contributes moft to the wealth and profperity of Catalonia, is the power which gentlemen of landed property have over their eftates, to grant a particular fpecies of leafe called Eftablijbment by Emfiteutic Contra8ts. To that circumfance Count Campomanes pays particular attention, when he would account for the fuperios

\section*{\(\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[329}\end{array}\right]\)}
fuperior cultivation and improvement of this induftrious province; nor is he fingular in his opinion. He not orily obferves, refpecting Catalonia, El ufu del derecbo emfiteutico mantiene alli al labrador fobre fuf. tierras y produce un fobrante de gentes para los oficios; but to form the contraft he remarks; that Andalufia, although more fertile than either Catalonia or Galicia, yet is deftitute of induftry, becaufe the land being occupied by few proprietors, the bulk of the people are day labourers, who only find occafional employment. Hence, clothed in rags and wretchednefs, they crowd into cities, where they obtain a precarious livelihood through the bounty of rich ecclefipaticcs. (Camp. E. P. Ap. 3. p. cylix. and I. P. 73.)

Not merely in Andalufia, but in other provinces, the great eftates being ffrictly entailed, and adminiftered on the proprietor's account, little land is to be rented by the farmer, lefs can be purchafed by the monied man, and, for want of floating property, induftry is left to languifh. In Catalonia it is totally the reverfe of this.

By the emfiteutic contract, the great proprietor, inheriting more land than he can cul-

\section*{[ 330 ]}
fivate to proft, has power to grant any given quantity for 2 term of years, either abfolute or conditional, either for lives, or in perpetuity, always referving a quit-rent, hike our copyholds, with a relief on every fucceftion, a fine on the alienation of the land, and other feignioral rights dependant on the cuftom of the diftrie, fuch as tithes, mills, public-houfes, the obligation to plough his land, to furnifh bim with teams, and to pay hearth-money, with other contribations by way of commutation for ancient ftipu lated fervices.

One fpecies of grant for uncultivated land, to be planted with vines, admitted formerly of much difpute. The tenant holding his land as long as the firf planted vines hould continue to bear fruit; in order to prolong this term, he was accuftomed to train layers from the original focks, and, by metaphyfical difinctions between identity and diverfity, to plead, that the firft planted vines were not exhaufted; claiming thus the inheritance in perpetuity. After various litigations and inconfiftent decifions of the judges, it was finally determined, that this fpecies of grant hould convey a right

\section*{[ 33 I \(]\)}
to the poffefion for fifty years, unlefs the plantation iffelf fhould previouly fail.

The lord of this allodial property may appoint any one as judge, with the affitance of an attomey, to hold court for him, proyided he has previoufly obtained permiffion from the provincial court, or, fuppofing the diftrict to be a barony, from the baron or his ordinary judge. Having confituted the tribunal, the lord, even whilf a caufe is pending, may at pleafure remove the judge, and name another in his place, and the tenant has, at any period of the trial, a right to his challenge, without affigning reafons, pther than his own fulpicions. Each party may equally reject three advocates appointed for affeffors.

The referved rent is paid commonly in money; but ofter the agreement is for oil, wine, corn, or poultry.

Should the property thus granted in fee pafs into mortmain, the lord of the foil may infift on its being fold, or he may increafe the referved rent in proportion to the value of the ufual fine.

The tenant, whenever fummoned, muft produce in court his title, which he is bound to trace upward, till it arrives ultimately

\section*{[ 332 ]}
simately at the royal grant; and when his term expires, on quitting, he muft be paid for his improvements, before he can be legally ejected: but at the fame time he may be compelled to indemnify his lord for all damages furtained by his neglect.
Should the tenant be defirous of quitting before the expiration of his term, he is at liberty to do it; but in that cafe he is precluded from all claims for his improvements.
The tenure in Catalonia is evidently foodal. All property in land is traced up to the king, and is held by knights fervice from the crown, fubject to relief, to fines, and to efcheat. Under the royal grant, the great lords claim, not merely tithes of all lands not being freehold, wich quit rents and fines, mills, and public houfes, as we have remarked above, but the right of appointing magiltrates and receiving tollls on the paffage of cattle over their eftates.

To the power retained by them of making emfiteutic contracts, has with reafon been attributed the cultivation of fuch wafte lands as are moft furceptible of till, lage, and the confequent increafe of population. Induftry has been promoted, new families bave been calied into exiftence, and manys

\section*{[ 333 ]}
thany, refcued from poverty and wretchednefs, are now maintained in comfortable affluence. In the year 1738 , one James Vi laplana purchafed at a public auction, for two hundred livres Catalan, a tract of wate land, on which, in 1778 , were found twenty families eftablifhed, although he had referved one third of this poffeffion for himfelf; and the whole being planted with vines, for which the foil was beft adapted, what had been originally purchafed for two hundred livres became, in the fpace of forty years, worth many thoufands.

Yet advantageous as this kind of eftablifhment has been, both to individuals and to the community at large, fome great proprietors are fo inattentive, both to the general good and to their private benefit, that they leave their lands uncultivated. Even in Catalonia, acceording to the government returns, more than three hundred villages have been deferted.

On my return to Barcelona, recommended by the minifter to the protection of the governor, feeling myfelf ftrong, I ventured to inquire more freely (than I had before thought prudent) into the conauct of the inquilition. In my former vifit I had cul-

\section*{[ 334 ]}
cultivated friendhip with the inquifitors, yet I had always approached them with a degree of reverential awe; but now I queftioned them without referve or fear. The point at which I laboured was to converfe with fome who were confined, and underftanding that Mr. Howard had vifited their prifons, I pleaded for the fame indulgence. To this requeft they anfwered, that I was certainly miftaken; for that no human being, unlefs in cuftody, or himéelf an officer of the inquifition, could be admitted to fee the interior of their prifons; but they affured me in the moft folemn manner, that the prifoners were not merely treated with humanity, but enjoyed every pofible indulgence. The apartments, in which they are confined are fpacious, airy, clean, and commodious. They are permitted to fend for their own bed, with books, pen, ink, - and paper: They have their own provifions, and if they are poor, they are well fed and comfortably lodged at the expence of the inquifitors. The alcalde waits upon them four times a day to receive their otders, and once a fortnight one of the inquifitors vifits every apartment to fee that all

\section*{[ 335 ]}
is in good condition, and to inquite if the prifoners are treated with hemanity.

To provide funds for the expence of this tribunal, they confifcate the goods of all, who are condemned.

Neither their fuperior officers, nor yet their familiazs, or loweff fervants and meffengers, are amenable before the civil courts, nor accountable for their crimes and offences to any but their own tribunal.
My friends, the inquifitors of Barcelona, felt exceedingly fore about the trial of the beggar at Madrid; and affured me, that the only reafon why the king required the inquifition to take cognizance of fo contemptible a wretch was uut of tendernefs to the many ladies of high fathion, whofe names munt have appeared, had the profecution been conducted in the civil courts. They likewife gave me to underfand, that as long as the priefhood fhould be debarred from marriage, and confeffors continue liable to abufe the confidence repofed in them, the fecrecy, the prudence, and, when needful, the feverity of the inquifition, would be the only effectual reftraint againft licentioufnefs and the univerfal depravation of their morals.

When a prifoner is difcharged, the in-
quifitors
 fhould this be violated; the offender would have reafon to repent his rafhnefs; for, taken from his family in the middle of the night, he might never be releafed again.

The dread of this impofes filence on all who have been once confined. The Dutch conful now at Barcelona, through the long period of five and thirty years, has never been prevailed upon to give any account of his confinement, and appears to be much agitated whenever urged to relate in what manner he was treated. His fellow fuiferer, M. Falconet, then a boy, turned grey during the fhort fpace of his confinement, and to the day of his death, although retired to Montpellier, obferved the moft tenacious filence on the fubject. His fole offence had been deftroying a picture of the bleffed Virgin; and his friend, the Dutch conful, being prefent on that occafion, and not having turned accufer, was confidered as a partner in his guilt.

For my own part, I am inclined to think, that in proportion as light has been diffufed in Europe, even inquifitors have learnt humanity. But facts fpeaking fo ftrongly for themfelves, we muft continue

\section*{[ 337 ]}
to lament that darknefs fhould fo far prevail as to leave the leaft veftige of inquifitorial power; for, wherever it exifts, it muft be liable to abufe, and clemency murt be merely accidental.

During the whole week immediately preceding my final departure from the city, all the world was occupied with feftivity on account of the beatification of two faints lately received into the calendar. Philip IV. and Philip V. had, for this purpofe, exerted all their influence, promoting contributions to defray the expence of the procefs at the court of Rome, and urging the moft powerful arguments with his holinefs the Pope; but all their arguments were vain, till the general voice, and the more powerful intereft of Charles III. prevailed.

The citizens, on this occafion, gave full fcope to the expreffions of their joy. In the convent of S. Francifco de Paula, to which order the new faints belong, they had fervice every evening, accompanied with a frrong band of mufic, both vocal and inftrumental. Thefe reverend fathers, in the ardour of their zeal, had cut down

Vol. III. \(Z \quad\) their

\section*{[ \(33^{8}\) ]}
their orange grove to make room for a model of Monjuich. Not far from thence, one of the faints, S . Bono, was reprefented as a foldier, with a company of horfe, climbing a fteep afcent, and ready to tumble over a wall into a well, whilf San Francifo was attending to deliver him, After this miraculous efcape, the foldier became a faint, and embraced the order of his patron. The only miracles afcribed to him, whilf living, were his detecting a boy, who was fteaiing artichokes from the garden of his convent, and a friar, who was tempted by fome fifh to incur the guilt of facrilege. But now, after the lapfe of two hundred and thirty years, he is become the patron of women in child-birth, and his relics are faid to cure all difeafes.

The ftreets in the vicinity of the conwent, and nearly over one quarter of the city, were illuminated every night; the houfes were covered with white linen; and the balconies, adorned with looking-glafs, reflected light from innumerable tapers. The fhops, fitted up like facred grottos had each its altar, and many elegant chapels were confructed in the middle of the freets.

\section*{[ 339 ]}

All the narrow lanes, dreffed with green branches fo as to refemble groves, were hung with feftoons of flowers, intermixed with coloured lamps. Many of the principal inhabitants had mufic in their houfes; and every evening, till near midnight, thoufands were crowding through the ftreets to hear and fee the united efforts of all ranks to honour the memory of their countrymen, now received among the faints.

During my refidence at Barcelona, I had the happinefs of cultivating an acquaintance with two very ingenious phyficians, Don Francifco Sanponts, and Don Francifco Salva. I found them well acquainted with the writings of the beft nofologifts, and expert in the improvements of modern chemiftry. With one of their experiments, then new to me, I was peculiarly delighted. I had feen Dr. Priefley produce dephlogifticated air from manganefe in great abundance, and more fparingly from vegetables expofed to the meridian fun; but thefe gentlemen, by a fimilar procefs, obtained, in the fpace of a few hours, from a fmall portion of American aloe (agave Americona) hâlf a pint of vital, or dephlogificated air; and at the Z \(2 \ldots\) fame

\section*{[ \(34^{\circ}\) ]}
fame time affured me, that from no vegetable fubftance had they ever been able to procure an equal quantity in proportion to the furface expofed to the folar rays. Having extracted and transferred this to a phial, in it they immerged a twifted iron wire, with a fmall portion of amadou at the end, which having kindled into flame they had previoufly extinguifhed. Intantly this froaking tinder blazed, and the iron burned, like nitre, with a mont vivid flame, cafting off little fars of light, and leaving at lait a number of fmall thot, perfecily rotund, which were nothing but the fooria of the iron. A fimilar portion of the leaf, when the day was cloudy, produced fixed air, which fpeedily extinguifhed flame; but the quantity obtained in the fpace of a few hours was not confiderable. For thefe beautiful experiments they are incebted to Dr. Ingen-Houfz.

Of threefcore phyficians fetted at Barcelona, thefe two are the mof difinguifhed, and have the moft extenive practice. One of them favoured me with a fight of his lift. He had vifited more than forty patients in the morning; and he was to fee

\section*{[ 34 I ]}
as many before he went to bed. Among thefe were many merchants, manufaturers, and officers; yet he did not expect to receive a hundred reals, that is twenty fhillings, for the whole practice of the day.

Although not rich, they had occafion, a few years fince, to thew a high and independent fpirit, for which they deferve the higheft commendation. When General O'Neille was governor, (A. D. 1784,) the putrid fever, already mentioned more than once, raged in Catalonia, as in Arragon and other provinces of Spain. The phyficians, fummoned by the governor, like thofe of Carthagena, were required to engage, that from thenceforth they would prefribe no medicine befide the famous opiate recommended by Dr. Mardevall. Not fatisfied with this, the governor had prepared a certificate, fimilar to the one produced at Carthagena, for them to fign. The doctors Salva and Sanponts, in the name of all the reft, remonftrated; but could obtain no other anfwer, than that the king would have it fo, and that the prifon doors ftood open to receive them. Our chieftains, however, not to be intimidated, continuing \(Z_{3}\) firm

\section*{\(\left[\begin{array}{ll}342\end{array}\right]\)}
firm to their refolution, and being well fupported by their corps, at laft came off triumphant, and were permitted to prefcribe whatever medicines they thought proper. The general, although as a foldier he had been accuftomed to obedience, yet being gentle and difcreet, he chofe rather to report the matter to the court, than at once to carry his threats into execution. Here the matter refted.

Dr. Mafdevall, in his publication, claims the invention of this opiate, and reprefents it not merely as a fpecific in putrid fevers, but as a panacea, infallible in all kinds of fever, and a fovereign remedy in every dif, eafe incident to the human frame. But as the phyficians of Barcelona were by no means fatisfied of this, they reffied his pretenfions; and as fome of them had not ticed this famous opiate in the 'Fournal de Meaïcine, fo far back as A. D. \({ }_{17}{ }^{6} 9\), they denied him the merit of invention. In reality, this formula was known and defrribed undef the appellation of Boucher's opiate, and the nature of the decompofin? tion taking place on the admixture of the

\section*{[ 343 ]}
various articles was well defcribed in the Journal of \({ }^{2} 77^{8}\).

The mixture of tartar emetic with the Peruvian bark has been a favourite medicine in France. In the year 1779, the Royal Medical Society at Paris, in their Memoirs, p. 249, recommended highly a drachm of the former, with an ounce of the latter, to be ufed in putrid fevers; and at \({ }^{\text {s }}\) Barcelona they were already in the habit of combining tartar emetic, cremor tartari, and Peruvian bark, before ever they received the royal mandate.

In converfing with thefe phyficians, I was fruck with the number of lunatics under confinement in the feveral provinces of Spain; and when I returned to England, I compared their account of Catalonia with the government returns. By thefe it appears, that in Arragon the number is two hundred and forty-four ; in Catalonia, one hundred ajd fourteen; in Valencia, one hundred and twenty-one; in Andulufia, ninety-nine ; in Granada, forty-one ; in Toledo, forty-two ; in the province of Leon, two ; and in Avila, one. In the other interios provinces no mention is made of any.

\section*{[ 344 ]}

Thus fands the fact; but as for the foundation of this difference between the maritime and the inland provinces in this refpect, neither they nor any one, with whom I have converfed on the fubject, could fuggef any thing worthy of remark. I have, therefore, been contented fimply to ftate the fact, and leaye it as I found it.

Before I quitted Catalonia, I wifhed to have vifited fome of the numercus mines among the mountains; but could never find a convenient opportunity. I was, however, favoured with a copy of the fchedule, containing a minute account of all the mines difcovered in the province, drawn up for the ufe of government by the fervants of the crown.

From this it appears, that although minetals have yielded hitherto little to the reyenue, and not much to individuals, they have numerous mines of antimony, iron, lead, copper, filver, with one of gold, and many of coal. Some of thefe are too remote from water carriage, others cannot be worked to profit for want of timber. But that which is moft remarkable is, that two private adventurrers, Doñ Jofeph Solanell,

\section*{[ 345 ]}
of Ripoll, and one Canadell, a merchant of Berga, having obtained a grant from the crown, undertook to work fourteen coal mines in varicus and diftant parifhes; when, to open any one effectually, would require not merely fkilful miners, but a weight of capital, fuch as few individuals in Spain can be fuppofed to command. Coals are chiefly found in the diftrict of Villa-franca; filver and copper abound in the valle de Aràn; but coal, filver, and gold, have all been difcovered in the vicinity of Lerida.

It is certainly for the happinefs of this principality, that the mines are not made more productive. In mining countries, the gains are exceedingly uncertain; a gambling fpirit is encouraged; agriculture is neglected; and poverty prevails. If the mineral is raifed on the adventurers account; unlefs they difcover uncommon treafures, they will be inevitably ruined. If the working miners become fub-adventurers; they either gain too little, and are wretched; or they get too much, and foon contract ftrong habits of indolence, prodigality, and vice.

Of this truth we have a melancholy proof

\section*{[ 346 ]}
proof at home. Let any one pafs through the county, which moft abounds with mines, and in the mining parifhes he will be ftruck, every moment, with the fight of poverty and wretchednefs. Seeing multitudes loft to the community, as to all ufful purpofes, and abandoned to mifery, he will inquire, if no provifion has been made to relieve the diftrefles of the poor? The refult of his inquiries will be fimply this; that in circumfances fimilar to theirs, no laws, either human or divine, reftrain the uncultivated mind from vice; and that the mof liberal contributions of the rich only tend to increafe the wants and the diftreffes of the poor. He will hear, to his aftonifment, that in fome places the whole landed property is abforbed and loft in the vain attempt of relieving poverty; and that they, among the poor, whofe gains have been the greateft, are univerfally the moft diftrefed. In the diftritts where mines have not been ever heard of, and where all are engaged in the cultivation of the foil, he will admire the prevalence of induftry, fobriety, and virtue; he will be charmed with fimplicity of manners; he will find fewer

\section*{[ 347 ]}
fewer objects of diftrefs; and, upon inquiry he will learn, that little is required from the hand of charity to relieve the poor.

Some individuals have gained wealth by mines, but not the community, becaufe the blanks are more in number than the prizes. However, therefore, the hope of gain may influence the individual to fuch bold and hazardous adventures; a prudent fovereign will rather encourage his fubjects to prefer the more flow and certain, the moderate, yet regular and healthful gains of agriculture. The fpirit of mining fhould be the laft to meet encouragement; yet in Spain it appears to be among the firft. If agriculture were carried to the utmoft poffible extent; if the lands now defolate and wafte were reduced to tillage; if all the vallies, fufceptible of that improvement, were fupplied with water; if the projected canals and the high roads were finifhed ; if neither agriculture, manufactures, nor commerce could find employment for their people and their capitals; it might then, and not till then, become a queftion, whether the furplus of their population hould find vent in emigrations, or whether

\section*{[ 348 ]}
ther they fould look for antimony, cobalt, bifinuth, mercury, lead, copper, filver, and gold, at home.

Before I quitted Barcelona I had a curious paper put into my hands, which made me wifh for the one correfponding to it. This was a fchedule, with inquiries directed, A. D. 1575 , to all the prelates and corregidors, by Philip II; but I could not learn what anfwers had been returned, or what fteps taken in confequence of thefe inquiries.

Among the fifty-feven heads, on which the corregidors were to make report, the major part related to geography, and the. local fituation of each village; to natural and civil hiftory; to remarkable characters, both ancient and modern; to heraldry; to the municipal government, and fate of defence; to agriculture, and the productions of each diftrict ; to mineralogy, with a fpecial reference to gold, filver, iron, copper, lead, mercury, or other metals, but without any mention of coal, of which they appear not to have had the leart idea.

Of the remaining queries the fubfequent are the mof remarkable:

\section*{[ 349 ]}
if, What is the prefent number of houfes and families? Were they formerly more numerous? If fo, To what caufe muft be attributed the fubfequent diminution?

2d, Are all the inhabitants employed in ufeful labour? How many are knights, and what immunities do there enjoy?

3 d , What entailed effates are there ?
\(4^{\text {th }}\), Are the people profperous and flourihing? What manufactures do they carry on? In what do they excel ?

5 th, What wafte lands and commons have they? What is the value of thefe to the community? What do they collect for the paffage of goods and of cattle through their territories?

6th, What privileges and immunities do they enjoy, and what fpecial cuftoms do they plead? For what reafons were thefe granted?

7 th, Suppofing the town to be under the jurifdiction of a lord, what emoluments, privileges, or pre-eminence, does he, or any other perfon, derive from it?

8 th, What is the value of the tithes, and to whom do they belong ?

\section*{[350]}

9th, In cities and collegiate churches, what is the value of the various benefices?

Ioth, What is the value of the bilhopric, and of all the livings in the diocefe?
inth, What cònvents for monks, for nuns, and for beatas, are in your diftrict? What are the numbers under vows? Who were the founders of thefe religious houfes? and, What is the value of their rents?
inth, What hofpitals have you, and what is their revenue?
\({ }^{1} 3^{\text {th }}\), How many public houfes are in, the diftrict? To whom do they belong, and what are they worth ?

14 th, What depopulated villages are in your diftrict, and what was the caufe of their decay?
ryth, Does your town claim a vote in cortes? if not, How, and by what city, is it reprefented there?
i6th, What feftivals are obferved, befide thofe appointed by the chureh?

17 th , What remarkable relics are in your chutches, and what miracles have been performed by them?

It is evident from the general fcope of
there

\section*{[ \(35^{1} 1\)}
thefe inquiries, that the defign of Philip II. was to gain a perfect knowledge of his kingdom, with a view to political economy; but in order to dazzle the eyes of his fubjects, he intermixed queries which had no reference to that fubject.

Were we now in poffefion of the anfwers to thefe moft interefing queries, we mould be able to judge how far the country has been depopulated in two centuries, fince the change of government, and fince the difcovery of America; but for want of thefe authentic documente, we can only know in general that the nation has fuffered much, without being able to fate precirely the lofs which has been funtained by thefe unfortunate events.

Should either the prefent, or any fucceeding monarch, gradually extend the bounds of freedom, agreeable to the principles now prevalent in Europe; hould he fhake off the colonies, and contract the limits of his unwieldy empire ; thowid he banifh his inquifitors, and invite foreigners of all defcriptions to fettle in his country; and fhould he bend his whole attention to cultivate the arts of peace; this moft fertile kingdom

\section*{[ 352 ]}
kingdom would fpeedily recover, without dangerous convulfions, from her wounds; would regain her former population, frength, and confequence in Europe; and, eftablihing her public credit on a firm foundation, would furpafs, by a rapid progrefs, all her ancient fplendor.
-When the time arrived for my departure and return to England, I made an agreeable party with the conful of Barcelona, to take the rout of Switzerland, than which, for a naturalift, no country can be more interenting. In the way 1 paid particular attention to the frata, and to every appearance of extraneous fomils. Of this tour, hould health permit, I may hereafter give a particular account, and endeavour to eftablifz facts, fuch as will convince the mof incredulous, that the Mofaic account of the univerfal deluge is ftrictly and literally true.

From Barcelona to Bellegarde we returned by the "fame way which I have defcribed at my entrance into Spain. Arriving here at the fummit of the Pyrenees, I caft one longing lingering look behind, and quitted with regret a country, where, independent of multiplied civilities and perfonal

\section*{[ 353 ]}
attentions, for which I felt myfelf deeply indebted to my friends, I had been led fo often to admire the boundiefs generofity of the inhabitants. To exprefs all that I feel, on the recollection of their goodnefs, would appear like adulation; but I may venture at leaft to fay, that fimplicity, fincerity, generofity, a high fenfe of dignity, and ftrong principles of honour, are the moft prominent and ftriking features of the Spanih character. In a word, whatever in them I have been accuftomed to admire, I attribute to themfelves, and to their intrinfic excellence; whatever I have blamed, muft be afcribed to the accidental corruptions of their government.
t. Confidering the fimilarity of character between the two nations, the Spanih and the Englifh, with the ftrong predilection of the former in favour of the latter, the peculiar wants of each, and their mutual ability to fupply thofe wants, I cannot but lament fincerely that a better underftanding fhould not fubfift between them, leading in the firft inftance, if not to a new family compact, at leaft to a family connettion, and iffuing finally in a commercial \(\therefore\) Vol. III. A a inter.

\section*{[ 354 ]}
intercourfe equally beneficial to both nations.

Thefe are the earnef wifhes of the Spariards, as appears by their well known adage :

> Con todo el mundo guerra Y paz con Yglaterra.
"Peace with England, and war with all the world." From one end of the kingdom to the other this fentiment prevails; and fuch a ftrong defire for the union of their moft amiable prince the infant don Antonic, with one of our princeffes, that their wifes confantly kindle into hope. During my abode in Spain, when at any time, as often happened, a rumour fpread that this event would fpeedily take place, being readily and univerfally believed, every eye was feen to fparkle with the joyful expectation.

In the prefent circumftances of the royal families, both in Spain and Portugal, fuch a connection would promife peculiar advantages to the princefs, who fhould vifit Spain, becaufe it is more than poffible fhe might give a fovereign to them both, under whofe

8
feeptre

\section*{[ 355 ]}
[ceptre thofe kingdoms would for ever be united.

From fuch a conriection no inconveniencies could arife to England, becaufe catholics are by law excluded from our throne, and the whole fyftem of their rellgion, with aftorinhing rapidity, is mouldering away. The papal authority is no longer to be feared. The French never owned allegiance to the fee of Rome, and at the prefent moment, fupertition in that vaft empire lies proftrate in the duft, without the moft diftant hope of rifing into power. Germany, under the dominion of Jofeph and of Leopold, is become in a manner proteftant, whill catholies themfelves, protefting, have made a new religious ma in our illand.

Knowiedge in the prefent day is not, as formerly, confned within the walls of Rome. Science univerfally prevails, and the fovereigns of Europe will never more confuit the college of cardinals to fettle their difputes. The times are changed, and, without pretending to more than common fagacity, we may venture to affirm, that the papal authority has received its A \(22 \rightarrow\) mortal

\begin{abstract}
[ 356 ]
mortal wound, and to predict, that fuperfition will never more revive. In thefe circumftances, the national religion has little to fear by accepting the offers, fhould fuch be made by any catholic court, of intermarriage with our princeffes, whofe character, it may be faid without fufpicion of adulation, throughout Europe ftands fo high as to attract the attention of every crowned family, and whofe liberal education and habits muft make them eminently prove a bleffing to the country where they go, tending to promote univerfal peace and a free commercial intercourfe in Europe.
\end{abstract}


\[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
3
\end{gathered}
\]




\section*{A P P E N D I X.}

\section*{CASTILLIAN MONEY.}


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 1 Real Vellon is equal to & -285 \\
\hline 2 ditto - dittoo & - \(4 \frac{23}{32}\) \\
\hline 3 ditto - ditto & - 7 年7 \\
\hline 4 ditto, a Peceta, ditto & - \(9 \frac{9}{1.6}\) \\
\hline 5 ditto \(\rightarrow\) ditto & - \(11 \frac{8}{6 \%}\) \\
\hline 6 ditto - ditto & \(12 \frac{18}{32}\) \\
\hline 7 ditto - ditto & \(4 \frac{47}{64}\) \\
\hline -8 ditto - ditto & 7 \\
\hline 9 ditto - ditto & \(19^{\frac{33}{64}}\) \\
\hline so ditto, an Efcudo, & 115 \\
\hline II ditto - ditto & \(22 \frac{19}{67}\) \\
\hline \(1 \mathrm{I} \frac{1}{34}\) ditto, a Ducado, ditto & \(2{ }^{2} \frac{47}{28}\) \\
\hline 12 ditto Real de a Ocho & \(24 \frac{12}{16}\) \\
\hline & 13 Reals \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{APPENDIX.}
\[
\text { f. s. } d .
\]

\[
\text { I4 ditto }- \text { dino }-029^{\frac{1}{5} \frac{t}{3}}
\]
\[
15 \text { ditto }- \text { ditto }-0^{2}{ }^{11 \frac{5}{8}}
\]
\[
\text { IF } \frac{1}{2} \text { ditto make a Pelf, or cur- }
\]
\[
\text { rent Dollar, equal to - } 030
\]
\[
16 \text { ditto }- \text { ditto - } 03^{2 \frac{1}{4}}
\]
\[
17 \text { ditto - ditto - } 034 \frac{4}{8}
\]
\[
7^{8} \text { ditto - ditto - } 037^{T}
\]
\[
19 \text { ditto }- \text { ditto }-039
\]
\[
20 \text { make a Pefo Duro, or hard }
\]
\[
\text { Dollar, ditto } \quad-0311 \frac{5}{8} \frac{5}{4}
\]
\[
\therefore 40 \text { make an Escudo de Ore - } 0 \quad 711
\]
\[
60 \text { make a current Pinole - } 0 \text { II } 11 \frac{7}{18}
\]
\[
75 \text { make a gold Piftole }-015 \circ
\]
\[
100 \text { ditto }- \text { ditto }-019 \mathrm{II}_{\mathrm{T}}^{\mathrm{T}}
\]
\[
320 \text { make the Uncia de Or } 339
\]
\[
1,000 \text { ditto }- \text { ditto } 91925
\]

Ecclefiaftical revenues being reckoned by \(D u\) cats \(_{3}\) I have fubjoined the following table:



\section*{A. \(\operatorname{P} \quad \mathrm{P}\) E \(\mathrm{N} \quad \mathrm{D} \quad \mathrm{I}\) X.}


INDEX.

\section*{7 \\ \(N\) \\ D \\ E \\ X \\ TO. THE \\ arif cion \\  \\ \(\therefore\) - cmit 000600.}

\section*{THIRD VOLUME,}

A CIDS, how formed by Amplets, wred at Alicant 166
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline riculture of Alicant 196 & Antorio, San. Miarquis, murdered by fmagglers 46 \\
\hline - Carthagena 134 & Aqueduct of Almafcra 296 \\
\hline Valencia 259 & Archbifhop of Valencia, his \\
\hline Alcala de Chivet 301 & character - - 274 \\
\hline Alcarrazas : - 32 & Arbirrio, a municipal tax 73 \\
\hline Algerines, their ravages in & Amy, w. Military. \\
\hline Spain - - 219 & rroyo, de la Miel 35, 38 \\
\hline Ahama - - \(4^{8}\) & falto, Count, captain gene- \\
\hline Alhambra, at Granada 6ı & ral of Catalonia 319 \\
\hline Alicant - 168 , et feq. & Affanations, frequent in \\
\hline Almanza, battle of, 228 & Spain - 144 \\
\hline Almafora - - 298 & Banditi, in Catalonia, re- \\
\hline Alpargates \(\quad\) 118,130 & preffed - 327 \\
\hline Alyateia - - 161 & Baranco, a ravin \({ }^{105}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{II N D E X.}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Barrilla, its fpecies 131.176. & Cinnabar, near Valencia 271 Cicuta, irs medical powers, \\
\hline Baths of Buzot \(=200\) & and efficacy in Valencia 283 \\
\hline Baza - - 105 & Commerce, bad priaciples of, \\
\hline Beatification of faints at Barcelona & Convicts, employed in public \\
\hline Beggars, encouraged at Ma- & works - 125.190 \\
\hline laga - - 17 & Contador - 109 \\
\hline - - Granada 57, \(\mathbf{5}^{8}\) & Copon for the hot 153 \\
\hline icant 183 & Corfarios, public carriers 96 \\
\hline Valencia 251.252 & Cortejos, at Carthagena 145 \\
\hline Benicarlo - 302 & Cofcoja, Quercus Coccif. 202 \\
\hline Bifhop of Barcelona, his character & Crilion, duke, cap. gen. of Valencia \\
\hline 21 & Criminals, employed in public \\
\hline Boucher's opiate 342 & works - 125.190 \\
\hline Erandy at Benicarlo \(\quad 303\) & Cullar de Baza 106 \\
\hline Bucarros - - 32 & \\
\hline Burjafot, near Valencia 274 & Diego, father, of Cadiz, a fa- \\
\hline Buzot - - 200 & mous preacher 147 \\
\hline & Diezma - 97 \\
\hline Campo de Tarragona 310 & Difeafes of Malaga 23 \\
\hline Carthagena \(121 \mathrm{et} \mathrm{jeq}\). & --. Carthagena \({ }^{136}\) \\
\hline Card, contract for America 39 & licant \(\quad 214\) \\
\hline Caftellon de la plana 296. 298 & Drefs of peafants near Lorca \\
\hline Catalonia, its population, taxes, & \\
\hline and revenue - 322 & 131 \\
\hline Cavanes - -30 I & \\
\hline Chalk, at Picacente 271 & Earthquakes, frequent near \\
\hline Chalk and gypfum, their af- & Alicant - 231 \\
\hline finity - 90 & Elche - - 162 \\
\hline Chirivel - - 110 & Elda - - 226 \\
\hline Cinnabar, at Alicant 213. & Emfteutic, contracts in Cata \\
\hline & lonia \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Equivaient, in lieu of provincial rents
17.0 Efarto rufhmanufadured gó. 129. 177

Evaporation, cooling liquids


Fihery at Alicait
179
- Carthagena 128

Flagellants: at Malaga 14
Flies, troublefone in Murcia

Fuente la Higuera \(\quad 220\)
Funda, a Spanim hotel 306
Gardoqui Antonio, the inquifitor - \(\quad 82\)
Garrote, for ftangling nobles
Gerundio, Fray, his work con-
demned
146
Ginjolero fruit 135
Gipfies, numerous in Spain
- \(\quad 307,308\)
- medict refpeting 308

Granada : 550 et feg.

Gianakermes
179. 202

Granaries, of Nules, in limeftose rock 293
Grao, near Valcncia - ..... 275
Guadix ..... 99. 10 !

Hidalgos, o. Knights.
Hills, their formation 100 .
Erpitalet . . 300

Ilici, v. Elche:
Infux to Miediterranean, accounted for 2
Inquifitors, paid by confifcations286———more moderate thanformerly - 336

Trives, for affafination 103
Knights, their privileges 79
Liquorice, growing wild \({ }_{I} 60\)
Locufts, the ipecies found in Spain … \(<\ldots\) 206
Lorca - - 115
Lunatics in Spain \(\quad 343\)
Maeftranza, of Valencia 276 .
Malaga \(\quad 10\), et Jeq.
Mal de Ojos . . 165
Manefita, an amulet 166
Martinis, D. Jofeph, of Malaga a- 16 Mardevall

\section*{I \(N\) D E X.}

Mafdevall, dotor, his opiate Orihuela \(\quad-\quad-159\) - - 137.341 Oropefa - 299

Military regulations in Spain Oxen ufed for draught 54.133

Mines in Catalonia \(\quad 344\)
Mining diftricts, fubject to poverty - . - 345
Mongat, near Barcelona 320
Monjas - \(\quad 313.314\)
Monks, Francilcan, their orders - - 13
Monte pio, at Malaga 39
———at Valencia: 253 Peon Caminero 167.23 I
Montefa, ruined by an earch- Perello - - 309 quake - \(\quad . \quad 23 \mathrm{I}\) Perfonero, del Comun, 20
Moors,their expulion 73 to 78 Phyficians in Spain, difciples
Morviedro - - 292
Mulberries, their fpecies in Spain - - 264
Municipal government, corrupt in \(S_{\text {pain 18, }}^{182 \text {. } 142 .}\) 180. 294
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Murcia, its vale \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l}
150 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Nitre, थ. Saltpetre.
Nobles, formerly opprefive in
Valencia - - 287
Nules - . - - 294
Opiate of Doctor Mardevall
137.

Opofitor, and oppofition, the terms explained

Pacheco, D. Fre governor of Alicant - - 183

Palm-trees, their variety 162
Palmitos, at Carthagena 136
Pantano, at Alicant - 191
Papin's air machine \(\quad 3 z\)
Parillena - - 99
Penilla - - 118 of Piquer - 28 I
-- poor, and little refpected 282.340
Picacenti - - 271
Plantations,royal edic for, 26 I
Playhoufe, near Valencia 276
Ploughs in Spain 53.268. 309
Poor, v. Beggafs, Workhoufes.
Population of Catalonia 322
- - principles of 107

Pot afh, \(v\). Barrilla.
Preachers, not excellent in Spain - - 145
Prefidiarios, or galley flaves 122.124

Provifions, the price of, 41 .

\section*{I N D E X.}
50.73.97.11I. II9. \(14^{8}\). 558.163.289. 313 .

Pudding flone 49
Putrid fever, at Malaga 23 Pazol, near Valencia 291

Silk mangeacture at Valencia - - 254
Silk, trade between England and Spain " 257.26 3
Shingle, fmooth gravel 49. 150
Quemadero, for burning heretics - \(\quad 83\)
Quercus Coccifera - 202

Refrefco, a Spanifh entertainment - \(\quad 278\)
Revente of Catalonia 326
Ribalta, a native of Caftelion
Roblar \(-\frac{-\quad 297}{231}\)

Sxabis - -232
Saffron, colleeted at Albazete

Saguntum - - 293
Salt-pette, how formed by nature - \(\quad 87\) to 92
San Felipe - - 232
Sax - - 226
Sea breeze, theory of, 5
Sierra Nevada - 55
Silk worms, their natural hiftory 265, et Jeq.
Silk, its introduction and progrefs in Europe \(\quad 267\)
Silk winding, at Alicant 195

Smogrilers, on the mountains in Spain 47.52 .60 Solanc, Don Felix, his plantations \(\quad\) - 35
Superfition of the vulgar refpecting the patronage of faints \(\cdots 215\)

Tarragona - - 311
Tartil, a tax - 73
Taxes of Catalonia \(\quad 324\)
Tenure in Catalonia 332
Torreblanca - 301
Torres de la Cofta, a tax 73
Tortofa - - 305
Tuf, a calcarious incruftation 33
Turners, at Alicant \(\quad 178\)
Valencia - 235, et feq. - its climate favourable to invalids - 284 Vegetation, rapid in the fouth of Spain - 199
V lez el Rubio - \(\quad 110\)
Velcz Malaga - 44
Venicale
\[
\boldsymbol{B}, \quad \mathbf{N} \quad E \quad X
\]

Yenicare las Catas de 299 Weights and meafures 134 Venta, a foltary inn - 104 - 223-288
Venta de Jimenao 149 Wheat, the commerce of, reVertientes - 108, 10g gulated \(A>\)-阶 259 Villa Franca de-Penades 316 Wines, their kinds and price Villa Real - \(\quad 296\) - 29.292.302,303 Villa Vieja - 294 Workhoufes 69.184.251 Villena - 226
Vineyards, their expence 28 Xativa - 232
Uldecona - 304 Xelix - 73
Xixena - - \(\quad 12\)


FINTS.

\section*{\(P_{\text {ublibed }}\) by the Autbor of tbis \(\mathcal{F}\) furney,} And frequently referred to in the prefent Work, A DISSERTATION ON THE POOR LAWS: A N-D

\section*{OBSERVATIONS on VARIOUS PLANS offered for the RELIEF of the POOR.}

\section*{GENUINE ELEGANT EXTRACTS,}

Originally publifhed, and fill continued, under the Superintendance of the Rev. Dr. KNOX, of Tunbridge.

\section*{Lately publifbed,}

A New Edition, in Royal Octavo, confiderably enlarged and improved, Price ios. 6d.

\section*{ELEGANTEXTRACTS; Or, Ufeful and Entertaining Passages in Prose.}

Selected for the Improvement of Scholars at Claffical and other Schools, in the Art of Speaking; in Reading, Thinking, Compofing; and in the Conduct of Life.

> A I S O,

A Nevv Edition, in Royal octavo, confiderably enlarged and improved, Price 103. 6d.

\section*{ELEGANTEXTRACTS IN POETRY.}

Selcted from the bett Englifh Claffics. Being fimilar in Defign to the Prose Extracts.
** The long-continued Approbation of the Public, having ftamped an indifutable Value on the Selections entitied, ELEGANT EXTRACTS in PROSE, and ELEGANT EXTRACTS inPOETRY, the original Projector and Superintendant of them now alds his Name to this Genuine Edimon; and declares, in justice to the PubLisher, that he has na Concern ir fliperintending any Selections, however fimilar in their Titles, their Contents, and their extemal Appearance, but thofe to which he has written the Prefaces, which are publined by Mr. Dhlly, and which have Mir. Diley's Name onis at the Bottom of the Title Page.

> Printed for C. DILLY, in the Poultry. Of whom may be had,
3. The POE TYCAL EPITONE; OU ELEGANTEXTRACTS, abridged from the larger Volume, for the Improvement of Scholars at Claffical and other Schools, in the Art of Speaking; in Reading, Thinking, Compofing ; and in the Conduet or Lire. Square i2mo, \({ }_{3}\) s. 6d. bound.
2. The pROSE EPITOME, exactiy of the fane Shat at the Pootical Volumes, 3s, Equad.```


[^0]:    2月.
    04
    (cratagus),

